

KEVEREL CHESS BOOKS



Complete Catalogue

Summer
2019



Summer is here!

To coincide with the official 1st day of Summer 2019 here in the UK (although there's little actual sign of it yet) we have our new Summer Listings for your perusal.

Several hundred new titles have been added, to greatly enlarge the range and scope of the site.

To help identify the new items, not only is their title in **bold** type, but the **whole description as well**.

Also, in some cases, where the list price might seem a little high, the original price is included by way of comparison but ~~struck through~~. For example, a book listed here at £40 may originally have been £80 when new.

Payment: by cheque payable to Keverel Chess

or to my PayPal.com account in the name of Robert Jones.

Postage is extra at no more than cost.

Abbreviations used:-

sb = soft back inc. flexi-covers.

ed. = edition.

an = algebraic notation.

pp = number of pages (not counting adverts etc.)

dw = dustwrapper.

LN = the book's number in the Bibliotheca van der Linde-Niemeijeriana held in the Royal Library in The Hague.

F = A sliding scale to indicate a book's condition, from F down through VG & G(ood) to P(oor) with + or -

KEVEREL CHESS BOOKS

H. Jones, Keverel Lodge, 40, Philipps Avenue, Exmouth. EX8 3HZ UK.

To enquire about the current availability of any listed book, please e-mail me on jones_r53@sky.com.

BUSINESS TERMS

UK customers: Payment may be made by cheque (payable to R. H. Jones) on receipt of books and invoice, or PayPal (using my e-mail address above). Pre-payment on an invoice may be required for new customers or large amounts.

Non-UK customers: Pre-payment may be made by bank transfer, PayPal or cash for small amounts.

Postage costs: Books are sent overseas by Airmail (unless Surface Mail requested). Inland by cheapest postage rate available unless otherwise requested. Any book may be returned if found to be not as described.

ABBREVIATIONS USED

Unless otherwise stated, all books are hardback, bound in publisher's original cloth, published in UK, in English descriptive notation.

Every effort has been made to come to a reasonable assessment as to a book's physical condition. Several other factors, like rarity will also affect prices. + & – signs are also used to help assessment.

F: = Fine condition, almost as new.

VG: = Very good condition, just showing small signs of wear or use.

G: = Good/average condition, showing age-related general signs of use.

P: = Poor – text complete, but otherwise seriously defective in some way.

d/w: = Dust-wrapper (dust jacket). Always mentioned, if present.

pb: = Paperback or modern flexi-cover binding.

sb: = Soft back – slightly stronger than paperback – e.g. most Dover books

Insc.: = Inscription.

o/w : = Otherwise.

n.d : = no publication date in book. If known from other sources it is given in brackets.

ed: = Edition.

Repr; = Reprint.

Impr. = Impression.

pp: = Number of pages, not counting adverts or other superfluous matter.

AN: = Algebraic notation.

XLib: = Former public library book.

LN: = Catalogue number in Bibliotheca van der Linde-Niemeijeriana 1955

1.	Antiquarian		
Bird, H. E.	Chess History & Reminiscences		London 1893
	138pp	Has sections on chess history, blindfold chess and a few game scores. Original brown cloth with bright gilt titles. LN 236 VG+	£85.00
Bird, H. E.	Chess Practice being a condensed and simplified record of the actual openings in the finest games played up to the present time, including the whole of the beautiful specimens contained in Chess Masterpieces, comprising those of Anderson, Bird, Blackburne, Boden, Buckle, Cochrane, Kolisch, Labourdonnais, Lowenthal, Macdonnell, Morphy, Staunton, Steinitz Zuckertort, and 35 others.		London 1 st ed. 1882
	96pp	Original dark cloth. LN 1822 Front binding a little tender o/w VG	£75.00
Bird, H. E.	The Chess Openings considered Critically & Practically. 1 st ed. 1877		London
	248pp	Includes interesting long lists of subscribers in UK & US, including Sam Loyd who composed a special letter B problem for the book. Original blue cloth boards with gilt title on spine. LN 1819 Binding a little tender o/w G+	£60.00
Bird, H. E.	Chess Novelties and their latest novelties with comparisons of the progress of chess openings of the past centuries and the present not dealt with in other works.		F. Warne 1 st ed. 1895
	304pp	Original blue cloth boards bearing attractive gilt design and lettering. LN 1855 Spine dulled o/w VG	£55.00
Bird, H. E.	Chess Novelties – another copy.		
	304pp	Original maroon cloth boards. VG+	£55.00
Bird, H. E.	Chess Masterpieces comprising a collection of 150 games of the past quarter century, with Notes, including the finest games in the Exhibition of 1851 and the Vienna Tournament of 1873.		London 1 st ed. 1875
	140pp	Maroon cloth boards. Insc. One of Bird's scarcer titles. LN 3166 VG	£75.00
Cook, W.	The Chess Primer – A stepping stone for beginners, teaching the preliminary details, supplemented by a series of illustrative games with reasons for every move appended.		London 1880
	55pp	Original olive cloth boards bearing attractive design in black. LN 992 VG	£25.00
Cook, W.	Cook's Chess Synopsis – a synopsis of the chess openings. 4 th ed. 1888		London
	142pp	Original maroon cloth boards with some staining to front cover though internally clean. LN 1818 G+	£20.00
Cook, W.	The Complete Players' Compendium – a practical guide to the openings. With new supplement by Alfred Emery.		London 5 th ed. 1910
	332pp	Original green cloth bearing attractive chess piece design & gilt titles. LN 1883 VG	£20.00
Cook, W.	The Complete Player's Compendium – another copy		
		Re-bound in plain green cloth with original title page pasted in. VG	£12.00
Crawley, Capt. R.	Chess & Draughts – Chess: its Theory & Practice to which is added a chapter on draughts.		London 1858
	180pp	Original maroon cloth bearing gilt title and diagram. VG	£25.00
Ellis, J. A.	Chess Sparks or Short & Bright Games of Chess 1 st ed.		London 1895
	160pp	Re-backed retaining original fawn cloth with amusing blind stamped chess piece design. 200 miniatures games plus 7 page list of all tourneys & matches 1824 – 1894. LN 3182 Small bookplate "Gervas Powell Glyn". Insc. Neat pencil ticks by games played through o/w G+	£85.00
Freeborough & Ranken, C	Chess Openings Ancient & Modern.		London 1896 3 rd ed.
	282pp	Original brown cloth boards with chessboard motif. Not in LN.	

		Endpapers splitting & pages browning at edges.	o/w G	£25.00
Freeborough & Ranken, C	Chess Openings Ancient & Modern - another copy.			London 1910 4 th ed.
	284pp	LN 1843 Original green cloth boards with chessboard motif & feint stain	o/w G	£25.00
Gottschall, Dr. H. von	Adolf Anderssen der Altmeister deutscher Schachspielkunst			Leipzig 1st ed. 1912
	553pp	750 analysed games & 80 problems. V. Good group photo of Leipzig 1877 including Zukertort and the Paulsens, plus individual portraits. LN 3034. Original grey cloth boards with a few marks in bottom corner. VG-		£80.00
Green R. F.	Chess 1 st ed.			London 1890
	116pp	LN 1046 Original red cloth boards with games motif. Spine rubbed o/w G		£10
Green R. F.	Chess another copy. 1 st ed. 4 th reprint.			London 1896
		LN 1047 Original red cloth boards with games motif.	G	£6.00
Green R. F.	Chess another copy 7 th ed.			London 1912
	122pp	LN 1052 Original red cloth boards with games motif.	VG	£6.00
Green R. F.	Chess another copy 17 th ed.			London 1930
	116pp	LN 1046 Original red cloth Insc.	VG	£5.00
Green, R. F.	Chess another copy. Revised & updated by J. du Mont			Bell 1941
	114pp	Red boards with blind-stamped chess piece motif. VG+		£6.00
Greig, E. A.	One Hundred Pitfalls of the Chessboard New ed. revised by M. Stevens			London 1914
	72pp	LN 1890 Original green cloth boards with chessboard motif.	VG	£10.00
Gunsberg, I	The Chess Openings			London 1901
	104pp	Not in LN. Original blue cloth boards with games motif.	Insc. VG	£10.00
Hoffer, L	Chess 1 st ed.			London 1892
	246pp	LN 1080 Red cloth boards	VG	£12.00
Hoffer, L	Chess 6 th ed.			London (s.a.)
	246pp	Another copy Not in LN. Original red cloth with chess picture. Insc. Short split to cloth on spine o/w G-		£5.00
Hoffer, L	Chess 7 th ed.			London 1908
	246pp	Another copy. LN 1083 red cloth boards bearing charming chess-playing couple. G+		£5.00
Hoffer, L	Chess Another copy. Not in LN 8 th ed.			London (s.a.)
	246pp		Insc. VG-	£8.00
Hoffer, L	Chess Another copy. 14 th ed.			London (s.a.)
	246pp	New cover design with fawn cloth and chesspieces.	G-	£5.00
Hoffer, L	Chess Another copy. Not in LN 15 th ed.			London (s.a.)
	244pp		VG	£5.00
Lasker Em.	Common Sense In Chess Published by J. S. Ogilvie in (1917)			New York
	139pp	LN 1120 Original maroon cloth.	VG	£9.75
Lasker, Em	Common Sense In Chess			New York
	139pp	Although no date, also published by J. S. Ogilvie, this is a different edition, rather more crudely bound in green cloth with 8 pages of adverts for other Ogilvie publications e.g. <i>Actors' Monologues & Jokes</i> and <i>Blunders of a Bashful Man</i> et al. Sticker on title page "London - A. F. Bird - Agency for American books".		£9.00
Lasker, Em	Common Sense In Chess Corrected by D. A. Mitchell. Published by McKay			Philadelphia (1942)
	139pp	LN 1208 Original maroon cloth boards.	VG+	£9.75

Lee & Gossip	The Complete Chess Guide 1 st ed.		Edinburgh 03
	429pp	LN1208 Stamp of the Edinburgh Ladies C.C. Photographs tipped in of the 1910 British Champions. Some pencil marginalia o/w G	£12.50
Lee & Gossip	The Complete Chess Guide		Edinburgh '03
		Another copy G	£5.00
Lee & Gossip	The Complete Chess Guide		Edinburgh '14
		Another copy G	£5.00
Lowenthal, J	Morphy's Games of Chess 1 st ed.		London 1860
	488pp	LN 3155 Original maroon cloth boards with gilt chessboard & titles. Fine engraved portrait. The only collection of his games in which Morphy was directly involved. Protected by clear cellophane cover. Rare item. 1 endpaper is loose o/w G+	£150.00
Marshall, F. J	Marshall's Chess Openings 1 st ed.		Leeds 1904
	185pp	LN 1884. Includes biographical sketch and 32 annotated games played 1899 – 1904. Early portrait photo. Original green cloth with bright gilt titles. 1cm tear to spine o/w VG	£30.00
Mason, J	Chess Openings 1 st ed.		London 1897
	114pp	LN 1863 Original maroon cloth boards. VG	£15.00
Mason, J	Chess Openings 1 st ed.		London 1897
		Another copy with small section cut out of front endpaper O'w VG	£12.00
Mason, J	Chess Openings 2 nd ed.		London 1905
	120pp	LN 1864 Insc. maroon cloth boards VG	£10.00
Mason, J	Chess Openings 3 rd ed.		London (s.a.)
	132pp	Not in LN Maroon cloth VG	£10.00
Mason, J	The Art of Chess 2 nd ed. revised & enlarged		London 1898
	423pp	LN 1114 Original bright blue cloth boards with gilt design. Insc. VG+	£20.00
Mason, J	The Art of Chess 4 th ed. revised & enlarged		London 1914
	492pp	LN 1116 Insc. Original green cloth rubbed o/w G	£15.00
Mason, J	The Art of Chess - 4 th ed. working copy only		£5.00
Mason, J	The Principles of Chess in Theory & Practice. 1 st ed.		London 1894
	286pp	LN 1101 Original maroon cloth with gilt design. VG	£15.00
Mason, J	The Principles of Chess in Theory & Practice. 1 st ed.		London 1894
		Another copy with front cover splitting from pages G-	£9.00
Mason, J	The Principles of Chess in Theory & Practice. 2 nd ed. revised & enlarged		London 1896
	324pp	LN 1102. Original red cloth with gilt design. VG-	£12.00
Mason, J	The Principles of Chess in Theory & Practice. 4 th ed. revised & enlarged		London 1902
	330pp	G+	£10.00
Mason, J	The Principles of Chess in Theory & Practice. 5 th ed. revised		London 1915
	330pp	LN 1106 G	£5.00
Murray, H. J.	History Of Chess 1 st ed.		Oxford 1913
	900pp	LN 264 "Perhaps the most important chess book in English... Mostly concerned with the evolution of modern chess from its oriental origins up to early 18 th century". Hooper & Whyld. Grey cloth boards with bright gilt title on spine. VG+	£195.00
Murray, H. J.	History Of Chess 2 nd ed		Oxford 1962
	900pp	Reprinted lithographically from corrected sheets of the original – hence internally indistinguishable from original. DW price-clipped and a little wear to top & bottom o/w F	£95.00
Peachey, H.	Everybody's Guide To Chess & Draughts		London c. '96
	226pp	LN 3625 Problems & examples. Original red cloth VG	£12.00

J. & W Pierce	Pierce Gambit: Chess Papers & Problems 1 st ed.		London 1888
	226pp	LN 1839. Poems, 134 problems, analyses of the Pierce Gambit with 23 games, and various articles. List of subscribers. Original blue cloth, Endpapers foxed and short split to rear of spine, which is dulled. o/w VG-	£110.00
Selkirk G. H.	The Book of Chess – A Popular & Comprehensive Guide to all Players of that Intellectual Game with Full Instructions for Blindfold Chess		London 1868 1 st ed.
	439pp	LN 946 Original green cloth boards bearing bright gilt titles & chessboard design. Many games & 78 diagrammed studies. VG+	£85.00
Staunton, H	The Chess Tournament – A Collection of the Games Played at this Celebrated Assemblage Illustrated by Copious Diagrams and Notes, Critical & Explanatory.		London 1852
	377pp	LN 5179 Re-backed retaining original maroon cloth and gilt chessboard motif, making a tight copy of this contemporary report on the world's first chess tournament. G	£150.00
Staunton, H	The Chess-Player's Handbook New Ed.		London 1868
	518pp	Not in LN. Insc. Original maroon cloth boards bearing gilt titles & chessboard design. G	£35.00
Staunton, H	Another copy		London 1885
	518pp	LN 749 Small elaborate bookplate "Wormald – Norbury". Original maroon cloth boards. VG-	£25.00
Staunton, H	Another copy with input by R. F. Green		London 1890
	544pp	LN 752 Original maroon cloth boards. Bookplate VG	£30.00
Staunton, H	Another copy		London 1893
	544pp	LN 753 Original Maroon cloth boards. VG	£15.00
Staunton, H	Another copy		London 1904
	544pp	Not in LN Front endpaper and binding loose G-	£10.00
Staunton, H	Another copy revised & edited by E. H. Bermingham		London 1931
	543pp	Not in LN. Insc. Original blue cloth boards G	£10.00
Staunton, H	Chess Praxis		London 1860
	622pp	LN 871 A supplement to the Chess-Player's Handbook. Includes big section on Morphy's games. Insc. Maroon cloth somewhat dulled and rubbed o/w G+	£75.00
Staunton, H	The Laws and Practice of Chess. New ed. edited by R. Wormald.		London 1920
	509pp	Staunton's final book, completed by Wormald. A section on the origin & history of chess, plus much on the openings with many illustrative games. Original red cloth, spine dulled o/w G	£12.00
Staunton, H	Another copy		London 1922
			£10.00
Steinitz W	The Modern Chess Instructor. Part 1 1 st ed. 1889		NY & London
	193pp	Starts with the basics and proceeds to his ground-breaking theories. Big section on openings and gives all 20 annotated games of his match against Tchigorin. Original brown cloth, gilt chessboard design on front cover. VG+	£80.00
Swinton, R. B	Chess For Beginners and The Beginners of Chess 3 rd ed.		London 1897
	200pp	Original pale green cloth. More about the 2 nd part of the title i.e. the origins of chess. Pages browning around edges o/w G	£20.00
Walker, G	Walker On Chess – A New Treatise on Chess. 3 rd ed.		London 1841
	296pp	LN 667. Includes a useful 35pp bibliography of books and writers on chess up to 1841. Brown cloth boards with blind stamped design. Some wear to top & bottom of spine o/w internally VG	£85.00
Young, K	The Minor Tactics of Chess – a treatise on the deployment of the forces in obedience to strategic principle. With E. C. Howell.		London 1910
	221pp	LN 1109 Authors apply a military approach to the game's language. Original brown cloth boards bearing chess piece design. VG	£17.50

2.	Encyclopaedias, Reference, History			
Brace, E. R.	Illustrated Dictionary of Chess			McKay 1977
	320pp	Contains 2,000+ entries inc. terms, openings, tournaments & biographies. 100 b&w drawings. DW VG		£9.00
	Bibliotheca Van Der Linde-Niemeijeriana – A Catalogue of the Chess Collection in the Royal Library, The Hague. Facsimile of the 1955 ed.			L'Esprit 1988
	342pp	References c. 6,500 titles published before 1955 VG		£30.00
Chernev, I	Wonders & Curiosities of Chess			Dover 1974
	203pp	357 interesting items including 160 annotated games. SB G+		£9.00
Damsky, Y	Batsford Book of Chess Records			Batsford '05
	304pp	A miscellany of records on all aspects of chess. PB AN F+		£10.00
Divinsky, N.	The Batsford Chess Encyclopaedia 1 st ed.			Batsford '90
	247pp	Large format. Photos, crosstables, biographies, 100+ top games etc. DW VG+		£18.00
Eales, R	Chess: The History of a Game 1 st ed.			Batsford '85
	240pp	One of the best researched and written histories since Murray. 16 b&w plates. DW F		£17.50
Elo A. E.	The Rating of Chessplayers Past & Present. 1 st ed			Batsford '78
	206pp	Mathematical analysis of the strengths of players. DW VG		£25.00
Elo A. E.	The Rating of Chessplayers Past & Present. 2 nd ed			Arco 1986
	230pp	Mathematical analysis of the strengths of players. PB VG+		£25.00
Fox & James	The Complete Chess Addict			Faber 1988
	264pp	8 b&w plates plus other pictures. AN PB creased o/w G		£7.50
Fox & James	The Even More Complete Chess Addict			Faber 1993
	369pp	A cornucopia of chess trivia. AN PB F		£10.00
Gaige, J	Chess Personalia – A Bibliography 1 st ed. 1987			McFarland
	505pp	An indispensable work for anyone interested in the basic details of those who went before. A unique masterpiece. Original red cloth boards. VG+		£60.00
Golombek, H	The Encyclopaedia of Chess 1 st ed.			Batsford '77
	360pp	Large format. Comprehensive coverage of all aspects of the game. DW VG		£12.00
Golombek, H	The Penguin Encyclopaedia of Chess.			Penguin '81
	579pp	Revised & Abridged ed .of 1977 original . PB G.		£4.50
Hagedorn, R.	Benjamin Franklin & Chess in Early America – a review of the literature.			1958 1 st ed
	92pp	University of Pennsylvania Press. 10 plates. Franklin's "Morals of Chess", and an essay on Franklin. Details 60 works on chess printed in the US between 1802 and 1859. Scarce work of reference. DW. Pages starting to yellow o/w VG+		£45.00
Hartston, W	The Kings of Chess – A history of chess traced through the lives of its greatest masters.			Pavilion '85
	192pp	Good early photos and engagingly written. DW VG		
Hartston, W	The Guinness Book of Chess Grandmasters 1 st ed.			Guinness '96
	224pp	Charts the history of chess through the lives & games of its greatest players. 300 annotated games & good photos. PB AN VG+		£9.50
Hilbert, J. S.	Essays In American Chess History 1 st ed.			Caissa 2002
	359pp	30 essays on various aspects, with pictures & many games. Green cloth boards with gilt titles. F+		£25.00
Hooper/Whyld	The Oxford Companion To Chess 1 st ed.			OUP 1984
	407pp	Quickly became a standard work of reference on all aspects of the game. High production standards. DW VG+		£18.00
Hooper/Whyld	The Oxford Companion To Chess 1 st ed.			OUP 1984
		Another copy DW XLib o/w VG		£14.00
Hooper/Whyld	The Oxford Companion To Chess 2 nd ed.			OUP 1992
	483pp	The authors never stopped their researches, all of which is incorporated into this new edition which is c. 20% longer. DW VG+		£20.00
Hooper/Whyld	The Oxford Companion To Chess 2 nd ed.			OUP 1992

		Another copy	DW VG	£18.00
Horton, B. J.	Dictionary of Modern Chess Produced by the Philosophical Library USA			NY 1969
	224pp	Small format. Contains items unlikely to appear elsewhere, from "Scorepad" to "The Order of Mandarins of the Yellow Button". Unusual. DW	Some foxing to page edges o/w G	£12.00
Kazic, B. M.	The Chess Competitor's Handbook 1 st ed.			Batsford '80
	229pp	A chess organiser's handbook.	DW VG+	£6.50
Kazic, B. M.	The Chess Competitor's Handbook 1 st ed.			Batsford '80
	229pp	Another copy	PB VG	£6.00
Van der Linde	Das Erste Jartausend Der Schachliteratur (850 - 1880) (The First Thousand Years of Chess Literature).			Caissa 1979
	112 pp.	Limited to 700 numbers copies of which this is No. 125. Facsimile of the 1880 original. Comprises most of the known chess publications, arranged alphabetically by author. Intro by Dale Brandreth & errata by E. Meissenburg. Blue cloth boards with gold lettering. F+		£30.00
Murray, H. J.	A History of Chess			OUP 1913
	900pp	The most complete scholarly work ever published. "A monumental work", telling the story of chess from the earliest times and civilisations. Weighs over 1.5 kg (3 lbs!). 19 plates & c. 144 illustrations. Original grey cloth boards with unblemished gilt titles. VG+		£195.00
Murray, H. J.	A History of Chess			OUP 1962
	900pp	Reprinted lithographically from corrected sheets of the 1 st 1913 ed. o/w internally indistinguishable from the original. Original dark blue cloth boards with bright gilt titles and chessman design. DW price-clipped and nibbled on top & bottom edges with 3 inch tear on rear spine o/w VG+		£95.00
Murray, H. J.	A Short History of Chess 1 st ed.			OUP 1963
	138pp	Aware that his magnum opus might be beyond the needs and/or purse of the man in the street, Murray started a précis, left unfinished on his death. Goulding Brown and Golombek completed the story up to mentions of Fischer, Tal, Larsen et al. DW VG+		£30.00
Murray, H. J.	A Short History of Chess			
		Another copy. Original blue cloth boards with gilt title on spine. VG		£22.00
Murray, H. J.	A History Of Board-Games Other Than Chess. 1 st ed.			OUP 1952
	267pp	Traces games from Ancient Egypt to all continents. Small OUP bookplate on front endpaper o/w VG		£45.00
Pritchard, D.	The Encyclopaedia Of Chess Variants			1 st d. 1994
	364pp	Arranged alphabetically.	DW VG+	£20.00
Saidy, A	The World of Chess with Norman Lessing. 1 st ed.			Random '74
	251pp	Large format. The story of chess re-told entertainingly with superb illustrations throughout, many involving elaborate sets. DW VG		£15.00
Saidy, A	The World of Chess with Norman Lessing. 1 st ed.			Random '74
		Another copy. Scuff mark on front endpaper.	DW G+	£12.00
Schonberg, H	Grandmasters of Chess 1 st UK ed.			London '74
	317pp	34 pictures. Biographies of top players & a few games, entertainingly written.	DW VG	£10.00
Shenk, D	The Immortal Game – A History of Chess or How 32 Carved Pieces On A Board Illuminated our Understanding of War, Art, Science and the Human Brain.			Doubleday 1 st ed. 2006
	327pp	Includes diagrams and a few illustrations.	DW F	£12.00
Sunnucks, A	The Encyclopaedia Of Chess 1 st ed.			Hale 1970
	587pp	27 photos & contributions from Euwe, Penrose, Cafferty, Hooper et al. Contains much info other books do not have.	VG	£11.00
Whyld, K	Chess: The Records 1 st ed.			Guinness '86
	176pp	A multitude of lists, X-tables & illustrations, some coloured, giving records of top tournaments etc.	PB VG	£8.50
Winter, E	Chess Explorations – A Pot-Pourri from the Journal Chess Notes.			Cadogan '96
	343pp	"Devoted to chess history & investigative reporting..." by the gimlet-eyed author. 26 photos.	PB AN VG+	£12.50
Wood, B. H.	A History of Chess written by Gizycki and edited by Wood. Revised			Abbey 1977
	375pp	Many illustrations from a vast range of sources, inc. colour plates. First published in Polish in 1960. Includes sections on chess and art, in poetry & prose, mathematics, famous people who played		£12.00

		chess etc.	DW VG	
Wood, B. H.	A History of Chess	written by Gizycki and edited by Wood.	Revised	Abbey 1977
		Another copy minus DW. Paper starting to brown at edges o/w G		£9.00

3.		Tournaments	
1851	The Chess Tournament - London		Bohn 1852
	377pp	A 1 st edition of the world's first congress, organised as chess's contribution to the Great Exhibition of that year. All games plus some from provincial matches played after the main event, and much background information about the organisation. LN5179 This copy has been re-backed retaining original cloth and gilt chessboard design on front cover. o/w G	£150.00
1851	The Chess Tournament – London		Batsford '86
	377pp	A facsimile reprint of the 1852 original landmark. DW VG+	£15.00
1886	London July 1886		Gillam 2008
	108pp	1 st = Blackburne & Burn 110 annotated gms in AN PB VG+	£6.75
1895/6	St. Petersburg by James Mason & W. H. K. Pollock. Hardinge Simpole		2004
	64pp	36 annotated games. 1 st Lasker 2 nd Steinitz, 3 rd Pillsbury 4 th Tchigorin. New World Champion Lasker proves his pedigree. Facsimile edition of the 1896 original. PB F+	£10.00
1896	Nuremberg		Caissa 1999
	403 pp	Translated from Tarrasch's original German book by John Owen with additional notes culled from contemporary sources. Notes to all games plus 2 photos, bibliography, openings index, and tournament records of the contestants. A powerful Lasker win in front of the young Maroczy, with Tarrasch and Pillsbury tied a point and a half behind, followed by Janowski, Steinitz, Walbrodt, Schlechter, Schiffers, Chigorin, Blackburne, Charousek, Marco, Albin, Winawer, Showalter, Porges, Schallop, and Teichmann. Red cloth boards in the Caissa Editions usual style. F+	£28.00
1896	Budapest by John C. Owen		Caissa 1994
	205pp	84 games with notes by Maroczy, Charousek, & other contemporary masters. 1 st = Chigorin & Charousek followed by Pillsbury, Schlechter/Janowsky, Winawer/Walbrodt, Tarrasch, Albin/Maroczy, et al. Includes the Chigorin-Charousek tie-break match. Photos & career records of the contestants. AN Red cloth boards in the usual Caissa Editions style. F+	£20.00
1900	Paris 1900 ed. by Jimmy Adams. 2 nd ed. 2000		Chess Player
	176pp	166 annotated games. 1 st Lasker; 2 nd Pillsbury; 3 rd = Maroczy & Marshall. Coincided with the World Exposition. SB. Typescript. F	£12.00
1901/04	Games From Monte Carlo Vol. 1 Wenman 1 st ed.		Leeds 1945
	87pp	76 diagrams & 50 gms from the 1901 – 02 – 03 & 04 tournaments. The 2 nd in the Series of First Class Games edited by Hoffer. Blue cloth boards with bright gilt titles. Small format. VG o/w G	£12.00
1905	The Match & Return Match – Janowski v. Marshall		L. Hoffer (ed).
	49pp	The 1 st of a set of 3 titles by Hoffer. 27 annotated gms with diagrams. Blue cloth boards; small format. Club stamp. G.	
1906	Ostende by Tony Gillam		Caissa 2005
	445pp	363 games. This book of a complex and great tournament appeared a century after it occurred. Schlechter won by a small margin in a complicated series of qualifying sections. Lasker, Schlechter, Burn, et al contributed annotations. Also, photos of most of the players plus photos of the great "Kursall" on the Ostende boardwalk, plus a photo with the autographs of all the tournament contestants. AN Red cloth boards in the Caissa Editions usual style. F+	£35.00
1907	Karlsbad 1907 by Marco & Schlechter		Caissa 1979
	426pp	A reprint of the original 1908 Viennese edition. 1 st Rubinstein;	

		2nd Maroczy; 3rd Leonhardt; 4th Niemsowitsch. 210 games & 685 diagrams. X-tables etc. SB AN G	£15.00
1913	Havana 1913 by Capablanca		BCM 1976
	84pp	1 st Marshall, 2 nd Capablanca, 56 annotated games. Translated from the original Spanish edition of 1913. SB Insc.. AN Early pages loose o/w G-	£7.50
1914	St. Petersburg – All the games (75), with notes from various sources.		Hollings 1914
	75pp	In similar size and format to previous 3 titles by Hollings (see above). Good group photo. Small neat pencil marginalia commenting on the text. Green cloth covered boards. Some names & addresses on front endpapers o/w G	£20.00
1921/ '7	World's Championship Matches, 1921 and 1927.		Dover 1977
	81pp	Havana 1921 and Buenos Aires 1927 saw Capablanca first take the crown from Lasker and then lose it to Alekhine just 6 years later. This edition combines the original tournament books with a new 11 page introduction by Chernev. SB VG+	£9.00
1922	Book of the Hastings International Masters' Tournament		Dover 1968
	63pp	An unabridged republication of the above original. SB VG+	£8.00
1922	Book of the London International Congress. W. H. Watts ed. 1 st ed. 1923		Printing Craft
	137pp	1 st Capablanca; 2 nd Alekhine. 120 gms annotated by Maroczy. Red cloth partially split on back of spine o/w G+	£20.00
1922	Book of the London International Congress		Dover 1968
	126pp	An unabridged republication of the above original. SB. VG	£7.75
1922	London 1922 by Maroczy with foreword by Soltis		Russell 2010
	128pp	1 st Capablanca 2 nd Alekhine ahead of Rubinstein, Reti, Tartakower, Euwe et al. 120 annotated games in figurine AN. Plus Capa vs Lasker 14 games from their World Championship match. PB F+	£10.00
1922	Vienna 1922 by Larry Evans		Russell 2011
	144p	1 st Rubinstein, 2 nd Tartakower; 6 th Alekhine. etc. only Capa & Lasker missing from the world greats. 100 annotated games. Evans 1 st published this when he was a 16 yr old schoolboy. He was advised to upgrade it, which he did, but died on completion. SB AN F	£10.00
1924	Book of the New York International Chess Tournament Helms ed.		Dover '61
	271pp	1 st Lasker 2 nd Capablanca 3 rd Alekhine. Reprint of 1925 original with new photos added. 110 gms annotated by Alekhine. Handsome ex libris plate. SB VG+	£12.00
1926	Chicago & Lake Hopatcong Chess Tournaments by D. Brandreth		Caissa 2009
	197pp	97 annotated games with diagrams. A limited edition of 600 copies of which this is No. 412. Notes by Sherwood et al. Some otherwise unknown photos. X-tables and opening indices for each tournament. The scores for Chicago 1926 have hitherto been unavailable. Marshall ahead of Torre/ Maroczy at Chicago; at Lake Hopatcong 1926: Capablanca ahead of Kupchik, Maroczy, Marshall, Ed Lasker, double round robin. Red cloth boards. F+	£28.00
1927	Games Played in the World's Championship Match between Capablanca (Holder) & Alekhin (Challenger) (Buenos Aires)		Printing Craft 1 st ed. 1928
	45pp	The Cuban's only title defence. All 34 gms annotated by Yates & Winter. Insc. VG	£25.00
1927	Games Played in the World's Championship Match between Capablanca (Holder) & Alekhin (Challenger) (Buenos Aires)		Printing Craft 2 nd ed. 1928
	45pp	The 1 st ed. sold out within 12 weeks so the opportunity was taken to make a few revisions and reprint. Insc. Cover rubbed and front inside cover split from endpaper o/w G	£20.00
1927	World's Championship Matches 1921 & 1927		Dover 1977
	81pp	Capa wins then loses the World title. All games annotated. VG	£7.00
1929	Games Played in the World's Championship Match between Alekhin &		Printing Craft

	Bogoljubow .		1 st ed. 1930
	48pp	Alekhin's 1 st title defence. Played at 6 different venues starting with Wiesbaden. All 25 gms annotated by Yates & Winter. Insc. Front inside cover parting from endpaper o/w VG-	£12.00
1929	Carlsbad International Chess Tournament		Dover 1981
	146pp	Unabridged republication of the 1981 English translation of the original (Leningrad 1930) translated by Jim Marfia. SB VG+	£9.00
1930	Scarborough International Tournament Golombek ed.		BCM (1962)
	50pp	1 st Colle; 2 nd Maroczy; 3 rd Rubinstein. 66 gms No analysis but round-by-round summaries + X-tables. PB. typescript. VG	£15.00
1930	Hamburg (3rd) Olympiad by Gillam		
	312pp	18 teams of 4 (some with a reserve) played 600+ games to a tight schedule. The competition was fierce with 9 teams taking the lead at various times before Poland emerged the winner. Photos of most players; 380+ games, comprising all those known with contemporary annotations. SB F+	Gillam 2016 Chess Player
1932	London International Chess Tournament		Hardinge '03
	76pp	66 annotated games. 1 st Alekhine; 2 nd Flohr ahead of Maroczy, Sultan Khan, Kashan et al. Facsimile of 1933 original. PB F+	£10.00
1933	Folkestone ...1933 International Team Tournament. 1 st ed.		Leeds 1933
	152pp	The 5 th Olympiad -1 st USA. 142 gms annotated by Kashdan & a range of other masters. Group photo of winning team. Insc. VG	£30.00
1934	Games Played in the Return Match for the World's Championship between Alekhin and Bogoljubow		Printing Craft 1 st ed. 1935
	72pp	26 games annotated by Lasker, after intro by Watts. LN 5094 Spine a little frayed top & bottom o/w G+	£20.00
1934	A. Alekhine vs E. D. Bogoljubow World's Chess Championship 1934 Edited by Reinfeld & Fine.		McKay 1 st ed.1934
	56pp	Similar in size and scale to the UK version, though much higher production values. Original royal blue cloth with bright gilt lettering. Small neat Insc. o/w F	£27.00
1934	A. Alekhine vs E. D. Bogoljubow World's Chess Championship 1934 Edited by Reinfeld & Fine.		Dover 1967
	56pp	An unabridged & unaltered republication of the original. SB VG+	£7.50
1934	A. Alekhine vs E. D. Bogoljubow World's Chess Championship 1934 Edited by Reinfeld & Fine.		Dover 1967
		Another copy VG	£7.00
1936	Munich "Olympiad".		Gillam 2000
	127pp	Held alongside the athletic Olympic Games and just as politically controversial. Several strong countries refused to participate as did strong players from the teams that did. 600 game scores. SB F+	Chess Player £12.00
1936	Nottingham International Chess Tournament		Dover 1962
	291pp	Unabridged and corrected republication of the 1937 original. 1 st = Capablanca & Botvinnik. PB Insc. G+	£8.50
1936/7	Hastings International		Caissa1992
	55pp	1 st Alekhine 2 nd Fine 45 games with notes by Alekhine, Fine, Euwe, Reinfeld et al. SB F+	£9.50
1937	The World's Chess Championship 1937 – Official Account of the Games. Golombek ed.		Pitman 1 st ed. 1938
	203pp	Alekhine sobers up and retakes the title, lost 2 years earlier to Euwe. Although this is Alekhine's book, all 25 gms are annotated by both players + 5 exhibition gms. Foreword by Sir G. A. Thomas. Much more detail provided than in earlier championships. LN 5118. Ex-Lib. Re-backed retaining original yellow cloth. o/w G-	£20.00
1937	The World's Chess Championship 1937 – Official Account of the Games. Golombek ed.		Pitman 1 st ed. 1938
		Another copy in very similar condition G-	£20.00

1938	A.V.R.O.	BCM Classic Reprint No. 12	BCM
	30pp	Excellent photos of the 8 players, plus the bare scores of all games and the contemporary reports from the BCM. PB AN VG	£8.00
1940	New York – US Championship	by J. Hilbert	Caissa 2002
	209pp	A first-rate tournament book for a strong US Championship in which Reshevsky just edged out Fine by 1/2 point. Kashdan was 3 rd followed by Pinkus, Simonson, Denker, Kupchik, Bernstein, Polland, Reinfeld, Shainswit, Adams, Seidman, Green, Hanauer, Woliston, and Littman. Notes to most of the 136+ games are from contemporary sources, and Fritz 7 checked many of the critical positions. Good photos along with some games from the qualifying sections, brief biographies of the players plus some of their games from other events. Red cloth boards in Caissa Editions' usual pleasing style. F+.	£35.00
1941	Munich	by Alberto Becker	Argentina 1946
	198pp	1 st Stoltz; 2 nd = Alekhine & Lundin. Pub. by Editorial Grabo. LN 5626. 120 annotated games. Blue cloth-covered boards with bright gilt titles, but paper is low wartime quality and has browned throughout o/w VG.	£35.00
1946	Prague	by H. Golombek	Chess ('51)
	115pp	1 st Najdorf. Pachman, Gligoric & Kottbauer also played. 91 annotated gms. AN Not in LN or Betts. Small neat Insc. Slight foxing to endpapers o/w VG	£35.00
1946	Nottingham	British Championship & Congress Wood ed. et al	Chess 1946
	156pp	1 st Combe - the biggest upset in the history of the event. 66 Championship gms annotated by Konig & 80 other gms. Photos. Tables of all sections. AN. Ex Libris plate. o/w VG	£12.50
1946	London: the "Sunday Chronicle" Chess Tournament		Chess ('46)
	106pp	Section A: 1 st Steiner; Section B: 1 st Euwe. 132 game scores. LN 5687. Many photos & evocative cartoons of competitors playing in hats, coats & scarves in bitter January weather. Article on the Spanish prodigy, 'Boy' Pomar, who was something of a sensation at the time. AN VG	£10.00
1948	The World Chess Championship 1948	by Golombek 1 st ed.	Bell 1949
	227pp	The 1 st championship to be decided by a tournament as opposed to a match. Botvinnik won ahead of Smyslov, Reshevsky, Keres & Euwe. 50 annotated gms & biographies of contestants. DW VG	£12.00
1948	The World Chess Championship 1948	by Golombek 1 st ed.	Bell 1949
		Another copy. some foxing to endpapers. Insc. "J. A. Fuller". o/w G	£9.00
1951	The World Chess Championship 1951	by Winter & Wade 1 st ed.	Turnstile '51
	133pp	Botvinnik vs Bronstein. 24 annotated gms. VG	£12.50
1951	The World Chess Championship 1951	by Winter & Wade 1 st ed.	Turnstile '51
		Another copy with front endpaper excised o/w VG	£10.00
1951	The World Chess Championship 1951 - Botvinnik v Bronstein.	1 st ed.	Turnstile '51
	133pp	24 gms analysed by authors Winter & Wade who was present throughout and gave eye witness reports. 4 photos. Slight foxing on DW and endpapers o/w VG	£12.50
1951	The World Chess Championship 1951 - Botvinnik v Bronstein.	1 st ed.	Turnstile '51
	133p	Another copy missing DW G+	£10.00
1951	60 Years In The Same Room - A History of the Paignton Congress 1951 – 2011.	157pp 60 games – 1 from every year with 80 photographs & 10 portraits of Paignton Personalities. Also a 200 yr history of the Singer family, whose former home hosted this notable event. 4 colour photos. SB F+	£5.00
1953	Zurich International Candidates Chess Tournament 1953	by Bronstein. Translation of the corrected 2 nd Russian (1960) ed. by Jim Marfia. SB	Dover 1979
	349pp	1 st Smyslov; 2 nd = Bronstein, Keres & Reshevsky. 210 annotated games. SB VG+	£15.00

1953	The Chess Struggle In Practice - Lessons From The Famous Zurich Candidates Tournament 1953 by Bronstein. 1 st UK ed.		Batsford 1980
	527pp	Trans. Oscar Freedman; Ed. Burt Hochburg. Introduction by Max Euwe. DW VG+	£20.00
1953	World Championship Candidates' Tournament (Zurich) B. H. Wood		Chess 1954
	329pp	Smyslov emerged as Botvinnik's challenger ahead of 14 great names. 210 annotated gms. 44 photos. Originally published as supplements to Chess, here bound in blue cloth boards. VG-.	£12.00
1954	Illrd International Student Chess Tournament – Oslo.		Prague 1954
	46pp	1 st /10 Czechoslovakia; 2 nd Soviet Union 4 th England. 7 photos inc. one of Peter Clarke as a student. 18 annotated games with diagrams. This is thought to be the 1 st of what was to become a series of booklets by Sajtar of this annual event, so will be the scarcest of this collectible series. In English. PB. VG.	£25.00
1954	World Chess Championship 1954 (Moscow) by Golombek 1 st ed. 1954		McGibbon
	166pp	All 24 gms between Botvinnik & Smyslov annotated by the author after consultation with the players, who provided foreword & postscript. Protected DW VG+	£12.00
1955	Ilnd World Student Championship - Lyons		Prague 1955
	63pp	1 st USSR (Taimanov; Spassky; Antoshin; Sutein) Games with notes, diagrams, tables & photos. PB with staples rusting o/w G+	£25.00
1956	Illrd World Student Championship – Uppsala, Sweden		Prague 1956
	56pp	1 st Group 1 USSR; 1 st Group 2 Iceland. Games with notes, diagrams, tables & photos. PB with staples rusting o/w VG	£25.00
1957	4th World Student Championship – Reykjavik, Iceland.		Prague 1957
	59pp	1 st USSR (Tal; Spassky; Polugajevski; Gurgienidze). 9 th England; (Persitz; Martin; Davis; Gray). PB with annotated games, tables, photos etc. PB VG	£22.00
1957	World Chess Championship 1957 (Moscow) by Golombek 1 st ed.		McGibbon
	144pp	All games. Exact repeat of the 1954 final: same venue, players, author, publisher, book format and result. HB VG	£12.00
1958	Interzonal Tournament Portoroz by Alan S. Russell		ISHI 2013
	58pp	210 game scores plus round-by-round results. Typescript. F	£10.00
1958	5th World Student Championship - Golden Sands; Bulgaria		Prague 1958
	61pp	Group A 1 st USSR (Tal; Spassky; Gurgienidze; Gipslis); Group B 1 st Romania. 25 annotated games with diagrams, lists, photos etc. PB VG	£22.00
1959	4th Candidates' Tournament – Bled-Zagreb-Belgrade Golombek		Hardinge
	291pp	Originally published as BCM Quarterly No. 3. This edition 2009 with Dr. D. Regis as Editor and much new material; diagrams, indices, charts, photos etc. 1 st of 8 was Tal, while Fischer languished in 5 th . Signed. SB F-	£12.00
1959	4th Candidates' Tournament – Bled-Zagreb-Belgrade		Belgrade '60
	303pp	By Gligoric & Ragozin. Good full page photo portraits and amusing caricatures of all players. Many photos & charts. In Cyrillic. The original book of the tournament. HB. Cheap quality paper browning in places and endpapers foxed. G-	£10.50
1959	4th Candidates' Tournament (Yugoslavia) by Golombek		BCM
	118pp	1 st Tal; 2 nd Keres; 3 rd Petrosian. 112 annotated gms. PB VG	£10.00
1959	6th World Student Championship Budapest; Hungary		Prague 1959
	66pp	1 st Bulgaria 7 th England (J. Penrose; P. H. Clarke; P. C. Gibbs; Lloyd). 26 annotated games with diagrams, tables, etc. PB VG	£22.00
1959	York Chess Congress & British Championship 1959		Chess
	63pp	1 st Penrose after 3-way play-off. All game scores + several photos. SB VG	£9.00

1959	Vlth World Student Chess Championship – Budapest by Sajtar		Prague
	66pp	Teams of 4. 1 st Bulgaria; 2 nd USSR; 3 rd Hungary. England led by Penrose & Clarke. Round-by-round summaries + annotated gms. Photos, diagrams & X-tables. PB AN VG	£20.00
1960	Sarajevo International Chess Tournament. 1960 Official Bulletin		Sarajevo
	23pp	1 st = Pachman & Puc. Larsen & Pirc also played. 66 gms. Loose errata slip included. Some marginalia. PB AN G	£5.00
1960	Tal – Botvinnik 1960 Match for the World Championship by Tal		Interstate 1970
	187pp	Tal's own story of his victory over the Champion, trans. by H. Russell. All gms annotated & background insights. SB spine rubbed o/w G	£10.00
		Another copy with more wear to card covers.0/w basically intact.	£8.00
1960	7th World Student Championship by Sajtar		Prague
	68pp	Played in Leningrad (led by Spassky). 1 st USA (led by Lombardy); 2 nd USSR. Same book formula as previous year. PB AN VG	£20.00
1960	VII Championnat Du Monde Universitaire D'Echecs		Prague
	68pp	As above, but in French	£20.00
1960	Tal-Botvinnik World Championship Match by Tal		USA 1970
	188pp	All 20 games from the match, won by Tal, plus 53 supplementary ones. PB VG	£10.00
1961	Botvinnik vs Tal – Return Match for the World Championship.		Ed. Olms
	126pp	By Igor Botvinnik. All games annotated with diagrams & match table. PB figurine AN VG+	£10.00
1961	8th World Student Team Championship - Helsinki by Sajtar		Prague
	70pp	1 st USSR (Stein; Bagirov; Gufeld; Hodos). 2 nd USA (Lombardy; Weinstein; Sherwin; Mednis). 26 annotated games & 30 photos, plus charts, lists, etc. AN PB VG+	£20.00
1961	Another copy with cover intact but scuffed G		£15.00
1962	30th U.S.S.R. Championship - Erevan by Leonard Barden		Gillam
	90pp	190 gms with intros to most. P.1/2 missing with its 4 games o/w G	£6.50
1962	9th World Student Team Championship - Marianski Lazne by Sajtar		Prague
	92pp	Group A: 1 st USSR (Spassky; Gufeld; Bagirov; Savon). Group B 1 st Holland 2 nd England. 25 annotated games, 31 photos, plus lists, charts, diagrams etc. AN PB VG	£20.00
1963	Leningrad – 31st USSR Championship		BCM
	95pp	196 games. 1 st = Spassky, Cholmov & Stein. X-tables of all events from 1931 – 1963. Typescript. Figurine AN. PB VG	£10.00
1963	Piatigorsky Cup - Los Angeles		Gillam
	64pp	56 games annotated by Owen Hindle. 1 st = Keres & Petrosian. AN 1 st 4 pp loose, & HB covers patched up o/w G-	£6.50
1964	XVI Chess Olympiad – Tel Aviv		ICF 1966
	184pp	1 st USSR 2 nd Yugoslavia 3 rd German F. R. (How things have changed!). 165 games. 38 photos. The significance of hosting this prestigious event was not lost on the Israelis and they put every effort into the organisation and this memorial book which is a quality production as these things go. Grey cloth covered boards with gilt titles. VG+	£36.00
1964	11th World Student Team Championship - Krakow by Sajtar		Prague
	83pp	Group A 1 st USSR (Pele; Chodos; Savon; Kapengut). Group B 1 st Romania; 2 nd England (Hollis; Rumens; Lee; Richardson). The day off consisted of a visit to Auschwitz in order to impress young minds. 25 annotated games & 26 photos. Charts, lists diagrams etc. PB AN VG	£20.00
1964	Another copy, identical, but in French		£20.00
1965	12th World Student Team Chapiionship – Sinaia Romania by Sajtar		Prague
	81pp	Group A 1 st USSR (Savon; Hodos; Anoshin; Sipov). Group B: 1 st Bulgaria. 24 annotated games & 27 photos. PB AN VG	£20.00

1966	13th World Student Team Championship – Orebro – Sweden by Sajtar		Prague
	95pp	Group A – 1 st USSR (Savon; Kusmin; Gulko; Tukmakov). 7 th England (Lee; Basman; Hartston; Keene). Group B 1 st Sweden. 25 annotated games & 40 photos plus charts, lists, diagrams etc. plus results of all previous tournaments in the series. AN PB VG	£20.00
1966	Second Piatigorsky Cup Santa Monica I. Kashdan ed.		Dover 1977
	228pp	1 st Spassky 2 nd Fischer. All 90 games annotated by the GMs involved. 14 photos of the players SB a little creased o/w VG	£7.50
1967	Moscow 1967 – 50th Anniversary Tournament		Ch. Player '67
	40pp	1 st Stein. All games in AN & typescript. Summary by Cafferty.	£4.75
1967	Leningrad 1967 – 50th Anniversary Tournament.		Ch. Player '67
	34pp	1 st Korchnoi. 136 game scores. Tells the story of how the Botvinnik generation had passed by this time, and the drama of how Gideon Stahlberg took part in the drawing of lots, but died before play began. Typescript SB AN VG	£4.95
1967	Sousse Interzonal 1967 R. G. Wade ed.		Ch. Player '68
	207pp	24 players on the World Championship trail. 1 st Larsen with Fischer at the centre of much controversy, well documented here. 260 games with diagrams & some annotated. Photos. Small format SB VG	£20.00
1967	14th World Student Team Championship – Harrachov - Czechoslovakia		Prague
	91pp	1 st USSR; 2 nd USA; 3 rd England (Basman; Hartston; Keene & Whiteley). Annotated games & photos, plus results of all previous years. AN PB VG	£20.00
1968	Candidates Matches 1960		Gillam 1970
	245pp	All games analysed by experts at the time. Good photos & better cartoons of players. SB G+	£7.25
1968	15th World Student Team Championship - Austria		Prague
	98pp	The written records are becoming more substantial as the years go by and this one continues that process – familiar in design but more games, photos & analysis. England comprised Hartston, Keene; Whiteley; Wright & Patterson. PB AN VG	£20.00
1968	11th Sarajevski Sahovski Turni		Sarajevo
	39pp	1 st = Ciric & Lein. 120 gms & X-table in typescript. PB. AN VG	£7.25
1969	37th USSR Championship 1 st = Petrosian & Polugayevsky.		Chess Player
	176pp	258 games. Inter-round summaries by Cafferty from Russian sources. Typescript; photos; Small SB VG	£12.00
1969	16th World Student Team Championship - Dresden		Prague
	95pp	1 st USSR; 2 nd Yugoslavia; England 6 th . PB AN VG	£20.00
1971	18th World Student Team Championship - Puerto Rico		Prague
	72pp	1 st USSR; 2 nd USA; 3 rd CANADA! The venue meant that of the smaller countries only Austria from mainland Europe took part. AN PB VG	£20.00
1971	Siegen Chess Olympiad by Keene & Levy		Chess
	249pp	1 st USSR; 2 nd Hungary. 25 th /60 England. 124 annotated games & 63 photos plus much gossip. Blue cloth boards a little tired but the paper's top quality, o/w VG	£10.00
1971	Berlin 1971 & Fischer vs Petrosian (Buenos Aires) by Gillam & Levy		Ch. Player '71
	36pp	235 gms with language-less analysis. Good photos. PB AN VG	£5.00
1971	19th World Student Team Championship Graz - Austria		Prague
	95pp	Karpov led the USSR team to victory ahead of Hungary, E. Germany & USA. The English team comprised Botterill; Markland; Eales; Stean & Perkins. The usual mix of games, photos, charts etc. AN PB VG	£20.00
1971	Candidates Matches 1971 – Russian comment on Fischer's Victories		Ch. Player '72
	198pp	By Bernard Cafferty, All games annotated using Soviet sources throughout. Diagrams. SB VG	£7.00

1972	The Barnstaple Open Welch & Clarke ed.		Hexagon 1972
	75pp	67 gms. 1 st = Bellin & Argyris. G	£6.00
1972	Fischer Versus Spassky – The Inside Story by Golombek 1 st ed.		Barrie 1973
	138pp	All gms annotated with much background material by Golombek, a man on the inside. Intro by Arthur Koestler. DW. Paper yellowed as is common o/w VG.	£4.75
1972	Fischer Versus Spassky – The Inside Story by Golombek 1 st ed.		Times
		Another copy – the PB version G+	£4.00
1972	Fischer V Spassky: The Chess Match of the Century		Fontana '72
	127pp	All games annotated. Paper yellowing; 1 mark on endpaper o/w G	£4.75
1972	Fischer v. Spassky Reykjavik 1972 by C. H. O'D Alexander		Penguin 1972
	144pp	All gms annotated. Background material + Photos & evocative drawings by Foreman. High quality from a top publisher. Large format. PB VG	£9.00
1972	The Fischer-Spassky Games – by Reshevsky		Edinburgh
	128pp	All 21 games annotated with diagrams.	£4.75
1972	Fischer – Spassky - The Chess Match of the Century by Gligoric		Fontana
	128pp	SB VG	£4.75
1972	Spassky versus Fischer by Peter Clarke		Hexagon '72
	70pp	Good all-round survey of the run-up to the match & the games. One of the scarcer books on the match. SB VG	£6.00
1972	Bobby Fischer's Conquest of the World Chess Championship by Fine		Bell
	294pp	92pp lead-up to the match before Section 2 examines the games. DW. Front endpaper excised o/w G	£9.50
1972	The Sporting Scene: White Knights of Reykjavik by G. Steiner 1 st UK ed		Faber 1973
	67pp	No gms, this is an erudite examination of the psychological issues surrounding the match. DW VG+	£12.00
1972	Both Sides of the Chessboard by R. Byrne & Ivo Nei		Batsford '74
	211pp	Authors were seconds to each combatant and use this to put the games and politics in perspective. 74pp on the Taimanov, Larsen & Petrosian matches before the Spassky final. Intro by Euwe. DW protected by clear plastic cover VG+	£10.00
1972	Skopje Olympiad 1972 by A. Matanovic		Beograd
	212pp	The official book of the tournament. Many games Informator style. Also charts, lists, & 84 (!) large photos. AN DW VG	£9.75
1973	The European Team Championship Bath 1973 Keene et al 1 st ed.		Batsford 1974
	199pp	8 teams of 8 competed. 1 st USSR (losing only 2 of their 56 gms); 2 nd Yugoslavia; 3 rd Hungary; All 224 gms annotated. DW Insc. VG	£9.75
1974	Chess Olympiad Nice 1974 – World Team Championship Keene & Levy		Batsford 1975
	200pp	1 st USSR; 2 nd Yugoslavia; 3 rd USA (no Fischer). 112 annotated gms. Contribution from Purdy. Charts & X-tables. VG	£8.00
1974	Chess Olympiad Nice 1974 – World Team Championship Keene & Levy		Batsford 1975
		Another copy but no DW o/w VG+	£8.00
1974	Karpov – Korchnoi 1974 by Hartston & Keene 1 st ed.		OUP 1974
	94pp	The final candidates' match to find a challenger to Fischer. All 24 gms annotated plus background material. PB AN VG	£4.50
1975-'7	The Master Game James & Barden		BBC 1979
	141pp	The record of 3 televised tournaments in which the "thinking aloud" process was used so effectively. Winners were:- '75 & '76 Hartston; '77 Karpov. PB AN VG+	£8.00
1975-'7	The Master Game James & Barden		BBC 1979
		Another copy. With some browning around page edges o/w G	£4.50
1975	The Potter Memorial by Ken Messere		Chess
	110pp	78 annotated games with diagrams. 1 st A. S. Hollis. Biographies of all players with photos. X-table. PB Figurine AN VG	£7.50

1978	Korchnoi vs Spassky: Chess Crisis (Belgrade) by Keene 1 st ed.		Allen 1978
	125pp	The final Candidates match for the right to play the default champion Karpov. Korchnoi lost 4 consecutive gms yet still won, after much rancour. Insights by Keene who was the winner's second. PB VG	£7.50
1978	Karpov vs Korchnoi World Championship by Bent Larsen		Unwin 1978
	143pp	All 32 games annotated by the Dane. PB G	£5.00
1978	Karpov-Korchnoi The Inside Story of the Match		Batsford '78
	159pp	32 games annotated & with diagrams. PB Paper yellowing o/w G	£4.75
1978	Tilburg 1978 Wade & Thomas ed.		Chess
	24pp	1 st Portisch; 2 nd Timman; 66 gms in Informator style annotations by Tony Miles. PB AN VG	£2.25
1978	Niksic 1978 Wade & Thomas ed.		Chess
	24pp	1 st = Gulko & Timman: 66 gms in Informator style annotation by Shaun Taulbut. PB AN VG+	£2.25
1978	The Battle of Baguio City –Karpov – Korchnoi by Hartston		Hutchinson
	121pp	All 32 games plus the bizarre disputes over yoghurts, handshakes, cosmic rays & hypnotism etc. PB VG	£5.50
1979	Riga Interzonal by Miles & Speelman		Batsford
	80pp	18 top players of whom Tal finished 1st clear by 2½ pts. 90 games with notes & diagrams. SB AN VG .	£4.75
1981	Karpov v Korchnoi World Championship by Hartston		Fontana '81
	124pp	All 18 games annotated with diagrams, plus contextual background. PB paper starting to yellow o/w G+	£6.00
1981	Scottish Championship at St. Andrews		Low & Bonar
	14pp	1 st = D. Kopec; C. McNab & G. Morrison. 62 games from the Championship + a few from other sections. Plus programme giving full lists of entries in all sections. In sponsor's folder	£3.00
1982	Scottish Championship at Troon		Low & Bonar
	14pp	1 st R. McKay; 2 nd D. Bryson. 3 rd = P Motwani & A. Muir. 52 games from the Championship + a few from other sections, all in sponsor's folder in typescript. F	£2.00
1983	Scottish Championship at St. Andrews		M- Johnstone
	14pp	New sponsor – same format. 1 st C. McNab; 2 nd = P. Giulian; P. Motwani & T. Upton. 52 games from the Championship plus a few from other sections in typescript. F	£2.00
1983	The Battle of Britain – The Semi-Finals of the World Championship		1984
	40pp	Souvenir edition of Kasparov vs Korchnoi & Ribli vs Smyslov, by Tony Miles, Craig Pritchett & Nathan Goldberg. All games annotated with diagrams & photos. Pub. By Chess Express	£10.00
1983	Kasparov – Korchnoi : The London Contest by Keene & D. Lawson		Batsford '83
	96pp	The semi-final of the candidates match to find a challenger for World Champion Karpov. All 11 games annotated with diagrams.	£6.00
1984	USSR Versus Rest of the World Challenge Match by Keene & Goodman		Batsford '84
	44pp	40 gms, some annotated. Interview with Kasparov. USSR won 21-19. PB AN VG	£7.50
1984	USSR Versus Rest of the World Challenge Match - London by Schiller		Ch. Player '84
	43pp	All 40 games with analysis, plus 10 games by Kasparov vs 10 juniors inc. 5 Brits. PB typescript AN VG	£5.00
1984	Phillips & Drew Kings Chess Tournament		
	32pp	Programme to the event with photos, short biogs & specimen gm of each player. PB AN VG	£2.00
1985/6	61st Hastings International Chess Congress		
	36pp	Programme to the event including blank X-tale for all sections, with the GM table completed by hand. VG	£2.50
1985	1st Anglo-Pacific Invitational Chess Championship (correspondence)		Caissa 2003

	182pp	1 st Chapman (NZ). 135 gms mostly annotated.	PB AN F	£7.50
1985	Garry Kasparov – New World Chess Champion by Kasparov			Pergamon 1986
	117pp	All 24 annotated games from his match vs Karpov, plus moves of the 48 games in the 1984-85 encounter.	AN PB VG+	£8.00
1986	World Chess Championship – London 1986			
		Kasparov vs Karpov. Programme of the event with details of players, sponsors' adverts, officials etc. Small booklet. PB VG		£1.75
1986	Kasparov vs Karpov - London / Leningrad 1986			1 st ed. Chequers '86
		24 games of this delayed final recorded in 3 different formats; (a) moves only; (b) diagrams only (c) with annotations. Drawings, cartoons, photos etc. PB AN paper starting to yellow o/w VG		£8.00
1986	The Centenary Match – Kasparov – Karpov III by Keene & Goodman			Batsford 86
	124pp	The London – Leningrad split World Championship match. PB AN paper starting to yellow, as is usual. o/w G		£6.00
1986	GLC Chess Challenge			
	32pp	Programme. Good portrait photos of the leading competitors e.g. Larsen; Spassky; Short; Dlugy, Poluagevsky; Portisch, Ribli & the Brits plus a representative game of each from previous tournaments. G		£2.50
1987	London-Leningrad World Championship Games by Kasparov			Pergamon 1987
	141pp	All 24 games annotated by Kasparov. "Among the best analytical works ever published" (Timman in NIC)	AN PB VG	£8.00
1987	Showdown in Seville Kasparov–Karpov IV Keene, Goodman & Spanier			Batsford 1987
	126pp	126pp. Kasparov won the final game to draw the match & retain his title.	PB AN F	£7.50
1987	Kasparov v Short – Speed Chess Challenge by Ray Keene			Thames '87
	96pp	6 televised games with a diagram for every move. Many photos.	AN PB VG	£7.50
1988	Pilkington Glass World Championship Quarter Final – Short vs Speelman. Official Souvenir Programme.			
	22pp	The complete introduction. Large format (A4)	PB VG+	£2.50
1988/9	World Cup Chess by Kavalek			Bloomsbury
	285pp	The story of the new GMA's first tournament as it broke away from FIDE. 1,600 games, some annotated. Photographs & charts.	DW AN VG+	£8.00
1990	Kasparov v Karpov 1990 by Kasparov, Geller, & Lein.			Pergamon '91
	151pp	All 24 games annotated at length.	PB AN VG+	£5.00
1991	New York Open 1991			Editrice '94
	62pp	100 selected games, the best 2 annotated.	PB AN F	£5.00
1992	Fischer – Spassky II – The Return of a Legend			Batsford '92
	130pp	All 30 games annotated with diagrams.	AN PB F-	£7.50
1992	Bobby Fischer – The \$5,000,000 Comeback Davies, Pein & Levitt			Cadogan 1992
	131pp	30 annotated gms plus the circumstances surrounding the match.	PB AN F	£9.00
1993	Introduction to The Times World Championship 1993 Keene			Batsford 1993
	74pp	Small booklet leading up to the Kasparov-Short Final	PB AN F	£2.00
1993	Kasparov- Short 1993 The Official Book of the Match: by Keene			Batsford 1993
	146pp	20 games with annotations aided by the players. Plus background material. Signed by Keene.	PB AN VG+	£10.00
1993	Kasparov v Short - World Chess Championship by King & Trelford			Cadogan 1993
	128pp	20 annotated games with diagrams.	PB AN G+	£4.75
1993	Das Ska-Mephisto-Turnier Munchen 1993 by Hartmut Metz			Ed. Olms ,94
	125pp	1 st Shirov ahead of Gelfand, Gurevitch, Adams et al. 65 annotated games with the rest, mostly draws, in raw score. Many photos. In German. HB with pictorial covers. AN		£9.50

		Some damp staining to top page edges o/w VG		
1995	Kasparov vs Anand – World Chess Championship	King		Cadogan 1995
	128pp	All 18 gms annotated. Kasparov won 10½-7½. PB AN	Insc. VG+	£7.50
1995	Kasparov V Anand by Keene			Batsford '95
	128pp	All 18 games annotated with diagrams. PB AN VG		£6.00
1995	5th Smith & Williamson Young Masters			
	28pp	1 st Parker. X-tables of the 10 sections plus 80 gms some annotated. PB AN F		£4.00
1996	Man v Machine: Kasparov v Deep Blue	Keene & Jacobs		BB 1996
	112pp	Historical background to man v computers, and full analysis of the 6 gms which Kasparov won 4-2. PB AN F		£7.50
1997	Kasparov v Deeper Blue – The Ultimate Man v Machine Challenge	King		Batsford 1997
	112pp	The UK coverage by Danny King with exclusive Kasparov interview. PB AN F		£5.00
2007/8	Reggio Emilia 2007/8	Marin & Garrett	1 st UK ed.	Quality Ch. '09
	288pp	1 st Zoltan Almasi. Book celebrates 50 yrs of a famous Italian tournament. 45 gms annotated by the players. PB AN F+		£12.00
2007	From London to Elista – The Inside Story of the World Championship Matches that Kramnik Won Against Kasparov, Leko & Topolov	by Bareev & Levitov		NIC 2007
	400pp	44 annotated games in AN with many diagrams and photos. Much background material. ECF Book of the Year 2008. PB F		£15.00
2013	65th West of England Championship & Congress			Keveler 2013
	32pp	22 annotated games with diagrams. 10 photos. Comb-bound. F		£4.00
<p>There follows a small selection of tournament books, researched, typeset and published by Tony Gillam (The Chess Player)</p> <p>All are in the same format; i.e. A5 in size; yellow paper in clear plastic folder. AN F+.</p> <p>Each one contains all the games & analysis known to exist at the time of publication.</p>				
1867	Dundee	1 st Neumann; 2 nd Steinitz; 3 rd De Vere.	62 games 47pp	£7.00
1868/9	London	1 st = Blackburne & De Vere.	140 games 55pp	£7.00
1870	Baden Baden	1 st Anderssen; 2 nd Steinitz.	77 games 47pp	£7.00
1886	London & Nottingham		91 games 57pp	
1887	London	1 st = Burn & Gunsberg	51 games 51pp	£7.00
1893	New York – “Imprompto” Tournament		91 games 51pp	£7.00
1895	7 Cable Matches between USA & UK		68 games 71pp	£7.00
1902	8 Cable Matches between USA & UK		66games 75pp	£7.00
1886	London	(1 st Blackburne) & Nottingham (1 st = Burn & Schallop)	91gms 59pp	£7.00
1887	London	(1 st = Burn & Gunsberg)	51 games 51pp	£7.00
1899	Vienna	(1 st Maroczy)	66 games 47pp	£7.00
1900	New York	(1 st Lipschutz)	30 games 31pp	£6.00
1913	New York	2 nd National & Rice Club Tourneys. Capa won both	87pp	£7.00
1915	New York	1 st Capa 2 nd Marshall)	56 games 65pp	£7.00
1920-1	6 English Tournaments		168 games 63pp	£7.00
1921-2	Kiel, Triberg & 2 others		109 games 51pp	£7.00
1923/4	Hastings & Weston S-M	(Euwe won both)	101 games 63pp	£7.00
1926	Hastings, Weston S-M & 2 others	(Euwe won WSM again)	152 gms 83pp	£8.00
1928	The Hague 2nd Olympiad	(1 st Hungary)	544 games 79pp	£8.00
1929	Ramsgate	(1 st Capablanca)	64games 51 pp	£7.00
1935	Margate	(1 st Reshevsky) & Tallin (1 st Schmidt)	87 games 67pp	£7.00
1936	Margate	(1 st Flohr & Ostende (1 st Lundin)	121 games 83pp	£8.00
1937	Margate	(1 st = Fine & Keres 3 rd Alekhine)	56 games 75pp	£7.00
1938	Plymouth & Bournemouth 1939	(1 st Euwe)	106 games 75pp	£7.00
1951	Birmingham	1 st World Junior (1 st Ivkov; 2 nd Barker Eng.)	99 games 56pp	£7.00

4.	Game collections of specific players.		
<div>Books by McFarland & Co.</div> <div>This US company publishes chess books that are larger, heavier and more comprehensive than most other firms are able to do, which, of course, comes at a price. These are all pre-owned but all as good as new. The original price is indicated as struck-through alongside our own, by way of comparison.</div> <div>All these are new to our lists.</div>			
Alekhine	Alexander Alekhine's Chess Games, 1902 - 1946		1998
	807pp	By Leonard Skinner & Robert Verhoeven, with foreword by his son, Alex. A. Aljechin. 2,543 games, many annotated by Alekhine himself with 1,868 diagrams. Fully indexed. Maroon cloth boards with gilt titles. Weighs 2kg+. AN F £80.00	£39.00
Another copy F-			£25.00-
Alekhine	A. Alekhine – Agony of a Genius		1989 1 st ed.
	314pp	By Pablo Morán. The tragic last years of Alekhine. 45 of his match and tournament games in Spain & Portugal from 1943 - 1946, & 100 other late games are covered. A biographical sketch emerges of Alekhine in his final phase, covering his marriages, alcoholism & murky involvement with the Nazis. Green cloth boards with gilt titles. AN F	£29.00
Arkell, K	Arkell's Odyssey		Keverel '12
	123pp	An autobiographical approach to the 70 landmark games on his way to the GM title. 40 photographs + 4 in full colour. Charts & X-tables. Well received on publication. SB AN F+	£6.00
Blackburne	Joseph Henry Blackburne – A Chess Biography		2015
	582pp	By Tim Harding. 1,182 games plus comprehensive biography & all known photographs. Fully indexed. Weighs 1½ kg+. AN .Red cloth boards F+ £60.00	£45.00
Botvinnik	Mikhail Botvinnik – The Life & Games of a World Chess Champion		2014
	274pp	By Andrew Soltis. 122 games plus attempts to unravel the mystery that Botvinnik was to his contemporaries and the chess/political intrigues in which he was involved. Chronology & fully indexed. AN blue cloth boards F+ £40.00	£25.00
Burn	Amos Burn – A Chess Biography		2004
	972pp	By Richard Forster 1 st ed. 901 annotated games. Complete & monumental work. Weighs 2½kg+. AN HB F- £40.00	£49.00
Capablanca	José Raúl Capablanca – A Chess Biography		2015
	553pp	By Miguel A. Sanchez. 1 st ed. Very probably the most complete biography extant of the Cuban. Strong on his early years. 168 annotated games. Pictures, X-tables etc. Fully indexed. AN HB F- £43.00	£29.00
Capablanca	Capablanca – A Compendium of Games, Notes, Articles, Correspondence, Illustrations & Other rare Archival Material		2011
	349pp	By Edward Winter. Republication in SB of the 1989 1 st ed. in HB. The title says it all. 22 photos. AN SB F £30.00	£18.00
Fine	Reuben Fine – A Comprehensive Record of an American Chess Career 1929-1951		2004
	392pp	By Aiden Woodger. 882 annotated games with diagrams. Photos & X-Tables. Large format Red cloth boards AN F	£39.75
Kashdan	Isaac Kashdan – American Grandmaster – A Career Summary		2009
	348pp	By Peter P. Lahde. 757 games with diagrams, annotated, some by Kashdan himself. Some photos & comprehensive X-tables Green cloth boards. AN F+ £38.00	£33.00

Kolisch, I	Ignaz Kolisch – The Life and Chess Career		2015
	362pp	By Fabrizio Zavatarelli.. Baron Kolisch was a major player in the mid-19th century, with many international contacts and chess opponents. 323 annotated games. Many illustrations of people and places. Fully indexed. Large format. Blue cloth boards with black titles. ECF Book of the Year Finalist. AN F £65.00	£39.00
Menchik	Vera Menchik – A Biography of the First Women's World Chess Champion		2016
	316pp	By Robert B. Tanner. 350 games mostly annotated. Good photos; X-tables etc. AN Red cloth boards. F+ £38.00	£33.00
Nimzowitsch	Aron Nimzowitsch – On The Road To Chess Mastery 1886 - 1924		2012
	456pp	By Per Skjoldager & Jorn Nielsen. c. 300 games from the early part of his career, annotated with diagrams. Well illustrated with photos, sketches, maps etc. X-tables. AN. Blue cloth boards with silver titles. F+ £43.00	£39.00
Reshevsky	Samuel Reshevsky		2011
	406pp	1,768 games, some annotated, with diagrams, X-tables & indices. Biographical introductions to each decade chapter. Large format. SB AN F+ £35.00	£29.00
	Soviet Chess 1917 - 1991		2000
	450pp	By Andrew Soltis. 1 st ed . 249 games, each with a diagram; mostly annotated and many not seen outside the Soviet Union. Photos & 63 X-tables. Games set in the context of the political and economic situations prevailing at the time. Fully indexed. Black cloth-covered boards with gilt titles. AN F+ £40.00	£29.00
	The US Chess Championship 1845 - 1985		1986
	296pp	By Andrew Soltis & G. H. McCormick. Traces the story from the first (C. H. Stanley) to Alburt in 1985, through the history of the times and annotated games played by the winners. This copy bears the blind ownership stamp of Hanon W. Russell, Russian language expert and founder of the chess publishers Russell Enterprises. AN Brown cloth boards with gilt titles. 2 small marks to endpapers o/w VG+	£33.00
	The Zurich Chess Club, 1809 – 2009		2011
	435pp	By Richard Forster – Foreword by V. Kramnik.	
		349 games & positions; 280 photos, 361 diagrams 68 tables, appendices etc. The club was the venue for several major international tournaments, all of which are covered. Green cloth boards with white titles. AN F+ £40.00	£29.00
And now follow titles in alphabetical order of subject			
Adams, M	Michael Adams – Development of a Grandmaster 1 st ed 1991		Pergamon
	144pp	50 annotated games from the age of 8 to GM. PB AN VG+	£10.00
Adams M	Chess In The Fast Lane		Cadogan '96
	192pp	50 games from 1989 – '93 during his early years as a GM, annotated with diagrams, and with background material. Signed copy. PB AN F	£10.00
Alekhine	The Games of Alekhine 1927 – 1935 & 1937 – 1946 Caparros		Scribe 1992
	385pp	1,577 gms. In figurine notation, chronological order & alphabetically by opponents' names for reference & study. HB with pictorial cover. F	£9.50
Alekhine	My Best Games 1908 – 1923 1 st ed		Bell 1927
	267pp	LN3248 Dark green cloth boards with bright gilt titles. "One of the best chess books ever written". 100 games & annotations. Insc. Good specimen of a hard-to-find classic VG-	£24.50
Alekhine	My Best Games 1908 – 1923 Reprint		Bell 1939
		Another copy with bright green cloth boards. VG	£12.50

Alekhine	My Best Games 1908 – 1923		Reprint	Bell 1973
		Another copy with maroon cloth boards & red DW slightly nibbled & page edged foxed.	o/w VG	£10.00
Alekhine	My Best Games of Chess 1924 – 1937		reprint	Bell 1949
	285pp	120 games with added piquant and balanced memoir by du Mont following the player's death in 1946.	G+	£7.00
Alekhine	My Best Games of Chess 1924 – 1937			Bell 1962
		Another copy	DW chipped & worn Insc. G-	£8.50
Alekhine	My Best Games of Chess 1924 – 1937			Bell 1972
		Another copy. red DW	Insc. Foxing to page edges o/w VG+	£10.00
Alekhine	Alekhine's Best Games of Chess 1938 – 1945		1 st ed.	Bell 1949
	117pp	42 gms selected by C. H. O'D Alexander that complete the trilogy.	DW o/w VG	£9.50
Alekhine	Alekhine's Best Games of Chess 1938 – 1945			Bell 1952
		Another copy. DW in protective sleeve. Insc	DW nibbled VG-	£9.00
Alekhine	Alekhine's Best Games of Chess 1938 – 1945			Bell 1952
		Another copy DW. Insc.	VG-	£10.00
Alekhine	Alekhine's Best Games of Chess 1938 – 1945			Bell 1970
		Another copy	Insc. VG	£6.00
Alekhine	Alexander Alekhine's Chess Games 1902-1946			McFarland '98
	807pp	1 st ed. 2,543 games, many annotated with 1,868 diagrams. By Skinner & Verhoeven. AN. Fully indexed. Maroon cloth boards. The definitive work, being a large, heavy volume (2.2kg). F- Currently selling for \$95 in the US.		£49.00
Alekhine	Alekhine's Greatest Games of Chess			Batsford '89
	670pp	All 3 Bell books & their 262 games under one cover. PB with crease in cover	o/w VG	£12.00
Alekhine	Alekhine's Best Games			Batsford '97
	304pp	117 games selected from the Master's works and turned into algebraic notation by John Nunn. Foreword by Kasparov & Intro by Nunn	PB VG+	£10.00
Alekhine	The Unknown Alekhine 1905 – 1914 by Reinfeld		1 st ed.	Pitman 1949
	277pp	102 annotated games from his early career that Alekhine by-passed in his own works. HB in protective cover.	VG+	£12.00
Alekhine	100 Instructive Games of Alekhine – Development of a Chess Genius.			Dover 1959
	278pp	A republication of the 1949 original <i>Unknown Alekhine</i> . SB	VG	£8.00
Alekhine	Complete Games of Alekhine Vol. 1 1892-1921			Olomouc '92
	187pp	334 games in figurine algebraic with diagrams collected by Kalendovskyn & Fiala. X-tables & biographical material. HB	F	£10.00
Alexander	The Best Games of C. H. O'D Alexander		Golombek & Hartston	OUP 1976
	167pp	70 gms. 8 page tribute by Milner-Barry. DW sunned on spine. Printed on green paper (tribute to his Irishness?)	VG+	£22.00
Anand	Vishy Anand: World Champion: Life & Games by Anand & Nunn			Gambit '12
	542pp	3 rd enlargement of the 1998 original. 87 annotated gms & biography by Sean Marsh. AN SB F	£49.00	£13.25
Anand	Vishy Anand – Chess Super-Talent		Norwood	Batsford '95
	144pp	35 gms. PB AN A hint of foxing on page edges o/w	VG+	£5.00
Anand	My Best Games Of Chess			Gambit '98
	240pp	40 annotated games with diagrams. SB AN F	£46.00	£8.50
Anderssen	The Chess Games of Adolf Anderssen – Master of Attack.		1 st ed.	Pickard '96
	340pp	897 gms with languageless analysis & 80 of his problems. Memorial essay for the 1 st time in English. PB	AN VG+	£12.00
Arkell	Arkell's Odyssey – The Autobiography of a Grandmaster			Keveler '12
		A reprint of the first edition that sold out very quickly.		

	123pp	A clear and unvarnished record of his life from Day 1, with all its highs and lows. 70 annotated games in chronological order tell the very readable story of his rise to GM-ship and beyond. Foreword by Michael Adams 50 photographs, 4 in full colour. SB AN F+	£5.50
Averbakh, Y	Averbakh's Selected Games		Cadogan '98
	192pp	60 Annotated games with diagrams. Biographical passage & tournament record. Figurine algebraic notation. PB F	£13.00
Belyavsky	Uncompromising Chess Belyavsky		Cadogan '98
	192pp	71 gms. PB AN VG+	£12.00
Benjamin	Joel Benjamin – American Grandmaster : Four Decades of Chess Adventures. by Benjamin		Everyman 08
	268pp	128 gms PB AN Front endpaper excised o/w VG+	£7.50
Bisguier	The Art of Bisguier – Selected Games 1961 – 2003. by Bisguier		Russell '08
	272pp	100 games set in context and annotated, with good photos. Playing under the shadow and of Fischer has led to an under-estimation of his talents, hereby corrected. PB AN F+	£9.00
Blackburne	Bleackburne's Chess Games by P. A. Graham (ed.)		Dover 1979
	331pp	407 games selected, annotated & arranged by Blackburne. An unabridged, unaltered republication of the 1899 original with new introduction by David Hooper. SB G	£8.00
Bologan	Victor Bologan – Selected Games 1985-2004 by Bologan		Russell 2007
	236pp	52 annotated games with photos, X-tables, etc. PB AN F	£12.00
Bogoljubow	The Fate Of A Chess Player by S. Soloviev		Ch, Stars 04
	280pp	Biography & 200 games annotated Informator style plus tournament X-tables. AN SB F-	£12.50
	510pp	573 gms annotated Informator style with diagrams & X-tables PB AN F+	£10.00
Botvinnik	Mikhail Botvinnik Games 1 1924-1948 Soloviev		Ch. Stars '00
	510pp	573 gms annotated Informator style with diagrams & X-tables PB AN F+	£10.00
Botvinnik	Mikhail Botvinnik Games 11 1951-1970 Soloviev		Ch. Stars '01
	510pp	591 gms annotated Informator style with diagrams & X-tables PB AN F+	£10.00
Botvinnik	Botvinnik – 100 Selected Games Botvinnik		Dover 1960
	272pp	Republication of the 1951 work. PB Cover creased o/w VG-	£7.50
Botvinnik	Another copy VG		£9.00
Botvinnik	Another copy. Endpapers and page edges foxed o/w G		£7.00
Botvinnik	Weltgeschichte des Schachs No. 23 – Botvinnik		Hamburg
		400 gms with diagram every 5 moves. Part of Dr. Wildhagen's ground-breaking and still collectable series. With booklet of added notes by Botvinnik. AN. Red cloth split 5cm on spine. o/w G+	£20.00
Botvinnik	Botvinnik's Best Games 1947 – 1970 (Cafferty trans.) 2 nd impression		Batsford '73
	237pp	111 games annotated by the author. Biography of this period. Tournament results & record vs leading players HB DW VG+	£15.00
Botvinnik	Selected Games 1967 – 1970 (K. P. Neat trans.) 1 st ed.		Perg. '81
	312pp	40 annotated games, & his recollections of Lasker, Euwe & Alekhine & summarises his work in computer chess. PB AN VG	£12.50
Botvinnik	Selected Games 1967 – 1970 (K. P. Neat trans.) 1 st ed.		Perg. '81
		Another copy but HB with slight foxing to page edges o/w VG+	£13.00
Botvinnik	M. M. Botvinnik Vol 1 Games 1924 - 1940		Schmidt '99
	242pp	300+ games in languageless figurine AN. Diagrams & X-tables. With unintentionally hilarious intro. PB VG	£11.50

Botvinnik	Half A Century of Chess by Botvinnik 1 st ed			Pergamon '84
	278pp	90 games from 40 years personally selected by the author and newly annotated. HB AN F		£20.00
Botvinnik	Half A Century of Chess by Botvinnik 1 st ed			Pergamon '84
	278pp	90 games from 40 years personally selected by the author and newly annotated. Insc. PB AN VG		£12.50
Breyer	Gyula Breyer – The Chess Revolutionary by Jimmy Adams			NIC 2017
	876pp	240 annotated games by Breyer plus many others. All known facts and opinions on Breyer from many quarters. X-tables and fully indexed. ... "a mesmerising biography". AN HB F+		£29.95
Bronstein	200 Open Games			Batsford '74
	240pp	The 200 games are his and all open 1.e4-e5. DW VG		£7.25
Bronstein	222 Partitas			Madrid 1993
	127pp	All Games with diagrams but no analysis. Small format. PB F		£4.50
Burn	Amos Burn, The Quiet Chessmaster by R. N. Coles			1983
	82pp	62 annotated games with biographical introduction & tournament records. Published by Chess Notes, pages are A4 in size and typescript. Because of a printing error, page 1 was missing, but here has been substituted with a photocopy. Card covers VG		£17.50
Capablanca	Weltgeschichte des Schachs No. 14 – Capablanca			Hamburg '16
		571 gms with diagram every 5 moves. Part of Dr. Wildhagen's ground-breaking and still collectable series. With booklet of added notes & photos. AN. Red cloth. VG		£20.00
Capablanca	My Chess Career (1 st ed.)			Bell 1920
	212pp	35 gms A classic work by the Cuban master VG		£17.50
Capablanca	My Chess Career			Dover 1966
	194pp	Republication of the 1920 original with added fore-& afterword by Chernev. SB VG+		£5.00
Capablanca	My Chess Career			
		Another copy VG-		£6.50
Capablanca	The Immortal Games of Capablanca by F. Reinfeld (1 st ed. 1942)			Ch. Review
	239pp	112 gms. Good early Reinfeld with biographical intro. Insc. From the library of R. A. Slade, former West of England Champion. Boards bumped & well-used o/w G		£13.00
Capablanca	The Immortal Games of Capablanca Reinfeld			Dover 1990
		An unabridged & unaltered republication of the 1942 original. PB F		£9.00
Capablanca	Another copy Cover slightly more worn. VG-			£7.50
Capablanca	Capablanca's Hundred Best Games Golombek (1 st ed.)			Bell 1947
	270pp	Includes memoir by du Mont. A little foxing to endpapers o/w G		£7.50
Capablanca	Capablanca's 100 Best Games of Chess Golombek			Bell 1970
		Another copy DW chipped Insc. o/w VG		£9.95
Capablanca	Capablanca's 100 Best Games of Chess Golombek			Bell 1975
		The paperback version VG		£9.00
Capablanca	The Unknown Capablanca Hooper & Brandreth (1 st ed.)			Batsford '75
	201pp	203 of his (mostly) little known games, with complete records of his tournaments etc. DW VG		£9.50
Capablanca	Capablanca – A compendium of Games, Notes, Articles, Correspondence, Illustrations, and other Rare Archival Material.			McFarland 2011
	349pp	By W. Winter. The definitive work on Capa's career, a republication of the 1989 hardback original which was ECF Book of the Year. PB AN VG+		£15.00
Capablanca	Capablanca by V. N. Panov			Spain 1973
	242pp	Coleccion Escaques No. 44. 70 annotated games with		£4.25

		diagrams. SB VG	
Carlsen	Carlsen's Assault On The Throne by Kotronias & Logothetis		Quality '13
	304pp	Covering the London 8-man Candidates, and Chennai Final. All games. 34 colour photos. A prestige publication. AN HB F+ £30.00	£19.75
Carlsen	Fighting Chess With Magnus Carlsen by Mikhachisin & Stetsko		Olms 2012
	280pp	Career overview to date & 64 best games annotated. Fully indexed. AN SB F	£13.75
Charousek	Charousek's Games of Chess by P. W. Sergeant 1 st ed.		Bell 1919
	221pp	146 annotated games. Biographical intro. Good portrait VG	£30.00
Chigorin	Mikhail Chigorin – The Creative Chess Genius by Jimmy Adams		Caissa 1987
	292pp	100 annotated games with diagrams, plus tournament & match record. Red cloth boards with gilt titles in Caissa's usual style. HB AN F	£17.75
Chigorin	Mikhail Chigorin – The Creative Genius by Jimmy Adams		NIC 2016
	750pp	159 annotated games with diagrams. Biographical writing plus X-tables & tournament record – fully indexed. Many illustrations. Greatly expanded 2 nd edition of the 1987 games collection. AN HB F+	£35.00
Colle	Colle's Chess Masterpieces Reinfeld		Dover 1984
	92pp	51 gms. SB Unabridged reprint of the 1936 original VG+	£9.50
Denker	If You Must Play Chess by A. S. Denker 1 st ed.		McKay 1947
	190pp	190pp 55 of his games from 1929 onwards. This copy has the red DW of the US issue as opposed to the green cover and different design of the Pitman version sold in the UK. DW torn but with clear protective cover. VG	£20.00
Denker	If You Must Play Chess by A. S. Denker 1 st ed.		Pitman 1947
		Another copy Green DW with section missing but in protective covers o/w G+	£20.00
De Vere	The English Morphy? By O. Hindle & R. H. Jones		Keverel 2001
	130pp	The Life & Games of Cecil De Vere – 1 st British Chess Champion. 100 games, most with annotations, and the story of his short career and sad demise. Well illustrated. Short-listed for Chess Book of the Year 2001. SB F+	£9.00
Diemer	Emil Josef Diemer 1908 – 1990 – A Life Devoted to Chess		
	124pp	126 annotated games & diagrams, plus brief biography. Bibliography & index of named variations. HB DW AN F	£10.00
Dus-Chotimirsky	Dus-Chotimirsky – Selected Games V.N. Panov		Moscow '53
	160pp	57 annotated gms with some good early photos. Scarce work. Blue cloth boards with gilt titling; Ex Libris plate of Leonard Reitstein (S. African organiser). spine dulled o/w VG-	£15.00
Euwe	From My Games 1920 – 1937 1 st ed.		Bell 1938
	234pp	75 games each annotated by Euwe and introduced by Reinfeld. LN 3283 Insc. DW rubbed top & bottom and spine dulled o/w G+	£12.00
Euwe	From My Games 1920 – 1937		Dover 1975
	234pp	75 games each annotated by Euwe and introduced by Reinfeld. An unaltered republication of the 1939 original. SB VG+	£13.00
Fischer	My 60 Memorable Games Fischer. 1 st ed.		Faber 1969
	384pp	Game intros by Larry Evans. Fischer's classic book an essential in any library. DW in protective cover. F	£12.50
Fischer	Bobby Fischer Rediscovered by Andy Soltis		Batsford '03
	287pp	100 annotated gms up to his last match vs Spassky in 1992. AN SB VG+	£12.00
Fischer	My 60 Memorable Games		Faber 1972

		Another copy PB	£12.00
Fischer	My 60 Memorable Games	Fischer	Faber 1988
	284pp	Another copy with black covers. SB with some creasing/wG+	£9.50
Fischer	My 60 Memorable Games		Batsford '08
	384pp	Commemorating Fischer's death that year, with a republication, unaltered except for the change to algebraic notation & eye-catching cover. SB F+ £45.00	£9.50
Fischer	Profile of a Prodigy – Life & Games of Bobby Fischer	Brady (1 st ed)	Kaye 1965
	250pp	75gms. 100pp of biography. DW VG+	£14.00
Fischer	Profile of a Prodigy – The Life & Games of Bobby Fischer	Brady	Mckay 1969
	250pp	Another copy but in PB. Cover browning o/w G	£5.00
Fischer	Bobby Fischer	by Frank Brady	Batsford '74
	435pp	90 games. Originally published in the US in this updated edition as <i>Profile of a Prodigy</i> . With much biographical material, X-tables, photos etc. DW VG+	£14.00
Fischer	The Games of Robert J. Fischer	Wade & O'Connell	Batsford '81
	462pp	770 gms. Contributions by Barden, , Keres et al. G+	£12.00
Fischer	Another copy	PB VG+	£10.00
Fischer	Fischer's Chess Games	Intro by Keene	OUP 1980
	166pp	All known games in languageless figurine with some analysis. Full tournament record & X-tables. PB AN VG	£7.50
Fischer	Learn From Bobby Fischer's Greatest Games	by Eric Schiller	Cardoza '04
	224pp	24 games that exemplify a specific lesson. AN PB F	£10.00
Fischer	How To Beat Bobby Fischer	by E. Mednis 1 st ed.	Bantam '74
	246pp	61 of Fischer's losing games fully analysed with diagrams. Small PB G+	£5.00
Fischer	A Legend On The Road – Fischer's 1964 Simul Tour	by J. Donaldson	Russell 2005
	198pp	191 games and full details of itinerary; opponents' memories, photos. Etc. 2 nd ed. revised & enlarged. PB AN F	£15.00
Fischer	Bobby Fischer's Conquest Of The World Chess Championship		Bell
	294pp	By R. Fine. All games from the 1972 match. DW G+	£8.50
Fischer	Bobby Fischer – Career & Complete Games	– by Karsten Muller	Russell 2009
	408pp	Foreword by Evans. Opening survey by Soltis. 735 gms annotated plus diagrams. AN SB F	£17.50
Fischer	The Chess of Bobby Fischer	by R. Burger, plus Brady & Kashdan. 1 st	Chilton 1975
	373pp	100s of positions from his games with analysis to show the nature of Fischer's thinking and skills. DW chipped. o/w VG	£12.75
Fischer	Bobby Fischer's Games Of Chess.	15 yr. old Fischer's 7 page autobiographical introduction gives a rare insight into his early career. Includes all 13 games from the 1957 US Championship & all 20 games from Portoroz. Foreword by Golombek. DW chipped. VG	London '59 £25.00
Fischer	Bobby Fischer – Great Players Series	compiled by Bill Patteson	Ch. Digest
	A set of 5 books containing his games from the early years onwards. They are early Chess Digest publications in typescript & PB, published in 1971. No individual game analysis but concentrating more on the openings he was using at the time. Some tournament background. Not coffee table material but probably of some historic interest. They are:- (a) Games 1958 through 1959. 58pp (b) Games 1960 through 1961 51pp (c) Games 1962 through 1965 72pp (d) Games 1966 through 1968 50pp (e) Games 1969 through 1971 92pp Reasonably clean condition for their age, with no actual damage.		The set £25.00
Fischer	Both Sides of the Chessboard	by Byrne & Nei with Intro by Euwe	Batsford '74
	211pp	21 annotated Fischer's Candidates games leading up to, and	£10.00

	including his 1972 victory. DW VG		
Gligoric	Svetozar Gligoric's Chess Career 1945 – 70 by D. Levy 1 st ed.		Collins 1972
	63 annotated gms with diagrams. Short biography. DW VG		£9.75
Gligoric	Svetozar Gligoric's Chess Career 1945 – 70 by D. Levy 1 st ed.		Collins 1972
	Another copy but no DW with some foxing to page edges o/w G+		£7.75
Gufeld	My Life In Chess Gufeld (1 st ed.)		ICE 1994
	305pp	108+ gms AN SB His career told with humour and games VG+	£15.00
Hoffman	Chess Gladiator by Asa Hoffmann (FM)		CEI 1996
	97pp	70 annotated games by this US player after foreword by Seirawan and intro by Lombardy. Some photos. PB AN VG+	£8.00
Ilyin-Genevsky	Notes of a Soviet Master.		Caissa 1986
	54pp	Trans. by Cafferty from the original Russian edition of 1929. An account of this prominent revolutionary's early chess career and Soviet chess in the 20's. With 50 games from his entire career including his immortal sacrificial win over Capablanca. Blue boards AN F+	£17.00
Ivanchuk	Vassily Ivanchuk – 100 Selected Games		NIC 2013
	317pp	All games deeply annotated with diagrams. Photos & Tournament record. SB AN F-	£14.25
Karpov	My Best Games		RHM 1978
	320pp	58 games annotated with diagrams by the new World Champion. Career record to date; numerous photos. Autobiographical chapter. SB AN VG	£5.75
Karpov	Anatoly Karpov's Best Games Karpov 1 st US ed.		Holt 1996
	175pp	43 gms. AN PB VG	£9.50
Karpov	The Games Of Anatoly Karpov by O'Connell & Jimmy Adams		Batsford '74
	368pp	347 games up to 1974 Candidates ¼-Final, mostly annotated. Fully indexed with X-tables, career record etc. DW VG	£8.25
Karpov	Chess Is My Life Karpov & Roshal (1 st ed. 1980)		Pergamon
	359pp	111 gms plus lots of biographical detail. SB VG+	£15.00
Karpov	Chess Is My Life Karpov (1 st ed. 1980)		
	359pp	Another copy showing evidence of past dampness o/w G	£5.00
Karpov	Karpov's Collected Games Levy		Hale 1975
	303pp	543 gms. Some biographical detail, and a few games have analysis. Many photos. Tournament record etc. DW VG+	£10.00
Karpov	The New King – The Road to the World Championship		Bantam '76
	178pp	By R. Byrne. All the games involved in the Candidates and Final annotated Small paperback VG-	£3.50
Karpov	Karpov's Strategic Wins Vol. 1 1961-85: The Making of a Champion		Quality 2011
	458pp	76 games thoroughly annotated, and fully indexed. PB AN F+	£15.00
Karpov	Karpov's Strategic Wins 2: 1986 – 2010 – The Prime Years Karolyi		Quality 2011
	576pp	67 games thoroughly annotated & fully indexed PB AN F+	£15.00
Karpov	How Karpov Wins by E. Mednis 2 nd enlarged ed.		Dover 1994
	383pp	100 games examined critically. PB VG+	£9.50
Karpov	Anatoly Karpov – His Road to the World Championship by Botvinnik		Pergamon '78
	158pp	24 key games from the 3 matches leading up to his coronation, analysed by Botvinnik, Karpov's official second. PB VG	£4.75
Karpov	The Best of Karpov by Markland		OUP 1975
	272pp	61 annotated games up to his challenge against Korchnoi for the World title, which he won, of course, and a sticker was added to the cover to that effect. Diagrams & X-tables.	£4.75

		SB AN VG	
Karpov	Anatoly Karpov's Games As World Champion 1975-77		Batsford '78
	221pp	By O'Connell & Levy. Karpov played 10 strong international Tournaments during this period and won 8 of them outright. The games show how. X-tables etc. DW AN VG	£6.75
Kasparov...	Garry Kasparov – New World Champion		Pergamon
	117pp	All 24 games from the match with Karpov deeply analysed by the author. 25 photos. HB AN VG	£7.25
Kasparov	The Test Of Time - Garry Kasparov – New World Champion		Pergamon
	214pp	Collection of games & writings covering his events from 1978 – 1984 improved & updated from earlier publications by him. 29 photos. AN SB VG	£7.75
Kasparov	Learn From Garry Kasparov's Greatest Games Schiller		Cardoza '05
	240pp	20 gms have easy-to-follow analysis, with diagrams. PB G+	£9.75
Kasparov	Gary Kasparov's Best Games Keene		Batsford '93
	63pp	12 gms well analysed & diagrams. Large format. AN Insc. F	£8.50
Kasparov	Fighting Chess – Games & Career. (new enlarged edition)		Batsford 85
	185pp	77 of his best games up to 1984, most annotated by himself. X-tables of his early tournaments. SB AN VG	£7.25
Kasparov	Kasparov's Fighting Chess 1993 – 1998 by Karolyi & Aplin		Batsford '06
	336pp	60 annotated games Insc PB AN F	£9.50
Kasparov	Kasparov's Fighting Chess 1999 – 2005 by Karolyi & Aplin		Batsford '06
	336pp	77 annotated games Insc PB AN VG+	£9.50
Kasparov	Garry Kasparov's Fighting Chess by Kasparov, Speelman & Wade		Batsford '95
	312pp	150 annotated games chronologically arranged with X-tables, photos etc. AN PB VG+	£7.50
Kasparov	Kasparov Vs Karpov by Kasparov		Everyman'08
	424pp	76 annotated games from the decade 1975-85 with contextual comments. DW AN F	£15.00
Kasparov	My Games		Batsford '83
	163pp	372 games mostly in languageless figurine, each with a diagram. PB VG	£9.00
Kasparov	How His Predecessors Misled Him About Chess		Batsford '09
	271pp	By Karolyi & Aplin. 170 games won by his 12 predecessors but lost by him because he followed them too closely. GK with tongue in cheek. AN SB F £15.00	£9.25
Keres	Weltgeschichte des Schachs No. 21 – Keres		Hamburg '60
		500 gms with diagram every 5 moves. Part of Dr. Wildhagen's ground-breaking and still collectable series. With booklet of added notes & photos. AN. Red cloth 10 cm split on spine VG-	£20.00
Keres	Weltgeschichte des Schachs No. 21 – Keres		Hamburg '60
		Another copy: Rebacked retaining original red cloth o/w G+	£12.00
Keres	Keres' Best Games of Chess 1931-1940 by Reinfeld 1 st ed.		McKay 1942
	224pp	77 annotated games chosen by the author in consultation with Paul Keres who also contributes a preface. Insc "From Russia with warmth G.U." DW nibbled top & bottom of spine. o/w VG	£12.00
Keres	Keres' Best Games of Chess 1931-1940 by Reinfeld		Bell 1946
	224pp	77 games with 4p intro by Keres. Insc. G+	£7.50
Keres	Paul Keres' Best Games Vol. 1: Closed Games Varnusz		Pergamon '87
	192pp	170 gms well analysed, plus good photos. AN. PB. Slight foxing to some page edges o/w VG-	£9.50

Keres	Paul Keres' Best Games Vol. 1: Closed Games Varnusz		
	Another copy	VG-	£9.50
Keres	Paul Keres' Best Games Vol. 2 Open & Semi-Open Games Varnusz		Pergamon '90
	278pp	240 gms. Same format as Vol. 1 AN PB VG	£9.50
Keres	Keres' Best Games of Chess 1931 – 1940 Reinfeld		Bell 1946
	224pp	77gms with 4pp intro by Keres. Insc. G+	£7.50
Keres	The Early Games of Paul Keres Keres trans. & edited by Golombek.		Jenkins 1964
	192pp	26 gms extensively analysed by the master. DW Insc. VG	£12.00
Keres	The Early Games of Paul Keres Keres trans. & edited by Golombek		
	Another copy	DW Insc. G	£9.50
Keres	The Early Games of Paul Keres Keres trans. & edited by Golombek		
	Another copy	DW Ex lib. G-	£7.50
Keres	The Middle Years of Paul Keres Keres trans. & edited by Golombek		Jenkins 1966
	208pp	53 gms analysed by the master DW Front endpaper excised o/w G	£9.50
Keres	The Middle Years of Paul Keres Keres trans. & edited by Golombek		
	Another copy	VG-	£9.50
Keres	The Later Years of Paul Keres trans. & edited by Golombek 1 st ed		Jenkins 69
	192pp	80 gms analysed by the master. DW VG+	£14.00

Keres	The Later Years of Paul Keres Keres trans. & edited by Golombek 1 st ed		Jenkins
	192pp	Another copy DW with tear o/w G	£9.50
Khalifman	Khalifman – Life & Games Nesis		Everyman 00
	208pp	97 gms with biographical context PB AN F-	£10.00
Korchnoi	My Best Games (updated & revised 80th birthday edition)		Olms 2011
	435pp	Two volumes in one. 110 deeply-annotated games covering his entire career. SB AN F	£15.00
Korchnoi	Viktor Korchnoi's Best Games by Korchnoi 1 st ed. 1978		Philidor
	294pp	72 games plus diagrams. HB VG+	£8.50
Korchnoi	Korchnoi's 400 Best Games by Korchnoi, Wade & Blackstock. 1 st ed.		Batsford '78
	264pp	Languageless figurine algebraic notation. X-tables. DW VG	£10.75
Korchnoi	Chess Is My Life – Autobiography & Games 1 st ed.		Batsford '77
	168pp	75 games, some annotated. AN DW VG+	£10.00
Korchnoi	Korchnoi's Chess Games Levy & O'Connell (ed.) Intro by Hartston		OUP 1979
	291pp	c. 1,700 games in languageless figurine algebraic notation. Many X-tables. PB VG	£11.00
Kramnik	Kramnik – My Life & Games Kramnik & Damsky		Everyman 00
	208pp	178 gms in biographical context. PB AN VG-	£9.00
Larsen	Larsen's Selected Games of Chess by Larsen 1 st ed.		Bell 1970
	181pp	50 annotated games in 14 chapters with linking narrative to describe his rise up the ladder. DW nibbled o/w VG	£15.00
Larsen	Another copy 1 st ed. DW nibbled but in protective cover o/w VG		£15.00
Larsen	Another copy 1 st ed. Slight foxing to endpapers o/w VG-		£13.00
Lasker	Weltgeschichte des Schachs No. 11 – Lasker		Hamburg '59
		573 gms with diagram every 5 moves. Part of Dr. Wildhagen's ground-breaking and still collectable series. With booklet of added notes. AN. Red cloth. VG-	£22.00
Lasker	Dr. Lasker's Chess Career Pt. 1 1889-1914 by Reinfeld & Fine		1 st ed 1935
	165pp	75 annotated games with appreciations of the player by Knoch, Nimzowitsch, Reti, Spielmann & Tartakower, plus	

		biographical section. Published by Printing Craft but printed in the USA. Tea stains to bottom edges of 2 nd half of book & 2cm split to rear of spine o/w G	£16.00
Lasker	Lasker's Greatest Chess Games		Dover 1956
	165pp	75 games annotated by Reinfeld & Fine. A republication of the 1935 original <i>Dr. Lasker's Chess Career 1889 – 1914</i> . SB G+	£6.00
Lasker	Emanuel Lasker – The Life Of A Chess Master Hannak 1 st ed.		Deutsch '59
	320pp	101 gms lightly annotated with foreword by Albert Einstein and very readable biography. DW VG	£20.00
Lasker	Emanuel Lasker – The Life Of A Chess Master Hannak 1 st ed.		NY 1959
		Another copy but the US edition by Simon & Schuster with different DW G+	£20.00
Lasker	Emanuel Lasker 2nd World Champion by I & V Linder		Russell '10
	264pp	80 games annotated by Muller, and much biographical material. Diagrams; illustrations & fully indexed SB AN F-	£12.50
Marshall	My Fifty Years of Chess 1 st ed. 1942		Ch. Review
	242pp	140 annotated games. Good photos in the biographical section. Insc. VG	£25.00
Marshall	My Fifty Years of Chess 1 st ed. 1942		Ch. Review
		Another copy with small damp stain to lower spine & front endpaper excised o/w VG-	£20.00
Marshall	Marshall's Best Games of Chess Marshall		Dover 1960
	242pp	140 gms analysed and in biographical context. A republication of the 1942 original entitled <i>My 50 Years of Chess</i> . SB VG	£10.00
Marshall	Marshall's Chess Openings		
	185pp	11pp of biography up to this point in time, followed by 30 whole games annotated throughout, with diagrams. Portrait photo. Olive-covered boards with bright gilt titles. VG+	Leeds 1904 £40.00
Marshall	Great American Chess Players: 1.- Frank J. Marshall by P. Wenman. 1 st ed. Short biography & tournament record. VG		Leeds 1948
	204pp	100 annotated games with 150 diagrams. A little foxing to endpapers o/w VG. Short biography & tournament record.VG	£12.00
Morphy	Morphy's Games of Chess by Löwenthal		Batsford '85
	485pp	150+ games. Facsimile reprint of the 1860 1 st ed. The only collection of Morphy's games made with his help. DW VG+	£15.00
Morphy	Paul Morphy and the Evolution of Chess Theory by Macon Shibus		Dover 2004
	359pp	An unabridged republication of the 1993 original by Caissa Editions with errata list included. All known games by the genius with analysis & diagrams. SB AN F	£9.95
Morphy	Morphy's Games of Chess P. W. Sergeant 1 st ed.		Bell 1916
	352pp	300 gms with 36pp biography. LN 3222 Green cloth boards splitting on rear spine o/w G+	£20.00
Morphy	Morphy's Games of Chess P. W. Sergeant 1 st ed.		Bell 1916
		Another copy 10 cm split to rear of spine o/w G	£20.00
Morphy	Morphy's Games of Chess Sergeant 3 rd ed		Bell 1919
	352pp	300 gms with 36pp biography. LN 3223 Green cloth boards re-backed retaining original cloth. Insc. G	£12.50
Morphy	Morphy's Games of Chess. Sergeant. An unabridged ed. of the original		Dover 1957
	352pp	As before with added 5pp introduction by Reinfeld. SB VG	£8.00
Morphy	Morphy Chess Masterpieces by Reinfeld & Soltis		Collier 1974
	239pp	40 annotated games and his legacy analysed by 2 noted writers. PB VG-	£7.99

Najdorf	Najdorf: Life and Games Lissowski & Najdorf 1 st ed.			Batsford '05
	256pp	131 gms half annotated by the GM.	PB AN F	£9.50
Najdorf	Najdorf X Najdorf by Lilliana Najdorf.			Russell 2016
	208pp	A warts&all biography by his daughter, with annotated games from his long career selected by Timman. Many photos. Career time-line		£9.75
			SB AN F	
Najdorf	Young Najdorf			Gillam 2010
	151pp	192 games up to 1939 (pre-Argentina) with contemporary annotations, diagrams, X-tables, pictures etc.		£8.75
			SB AN F+	
Nakamura	Fighting Chess with Hikaru Nakamura			Olms 2012
	231pp	By Muller & Stolze, 47 annotated games with diagrams. The 1st book devoted solely to the American. Photos Tournament record, bibliography.		£12.75
			SB AN F	
Napier, W. E.	Napier: The Forgotten Chessmaster by Jonh Hilbert			Caissa 1997
	354pp	321 games, many with notes. Extensive historical background. Especially strong on New York City area chess around the turn of the century. Red cloth boards.		£25.00
			F+	
Nimzowitsch	My System			Bell 1961
	265pp	Classic work in which the author explains his principles of play with 50 illustrative annotated games.		£5.00
			HB G+	
Nimzowitsch	Aron Nimzowitsch – 1928 – 1935. edited by R. Reinhardt			NIC 2013
	414pp	200 annotated games & essays on the man & his legacy. Diagrams, photos, X-tables & fully indexed.		£12.75
			AN SB VG+	
Nimzowitsch	My System – 21st Century Edition Ed. by Lou Hays .			Hays 1991
	260pp	50 illustrative games with 419 diagrams		£12.00
			AN. PB VG+	
Nimzovitsch	Nimzovich The Hypermodern Reinfeld 1 st ed.			McKay 1948
	221pp	58 gms with individual introductions.		£12.00
			VG	
Nimzovitsch	Nimzovich The Hypermodern Reinfeld 1 st ed.			McKay 1948
		Another copy with DW in protective covering. Insc.		£14.00
			VG+	
Nimzovitsch	Hypermodern Chess Reinfeld			Dover 1958
	221pp	Unabridged republication of the 1948 ed.		£7.75
			PB	
Nimzowitsch	Aron Nimzowitsch: A Reappraisal. By Keene 1 st US ed.			McKay 1974
	334pp	120 games illustrating the author's treatise. Republication of the Bell 1974 original, with X-tables, diagrams etc. A well-respected early work.		£9.75
			PB AN VG	
Nimzowitsch	Aron Nimzowitsch: A Reappraisal. By Keene 1 st ed.			Bell 1974
		Another copy SB		£9.75
			Insc. VG	
Nimzowitsch	Aron Nimzowitsch: Master of Planning By Keene 1 st ed.			ISHI 2009
	256pp	This is the <i>Reappraisal</i> in AN		£10.00
			PB F	
Nunn	John Nunn's Best Games			Batsford' 95
	320p	40 games up to 1993, annotated by a world expert, plus anecdotes relating to the game.		£9.25
			SB AN VG+	
Nunn	Secrets of Grandmaster Chess – An expanded new edition of a modern classic			Batsford '97
	335pp	24 games only, but analysed in depth. An expansion of the original that won the BCF Book of the Year award in 1988.		£12.00
			PB AN VG+	
Olafsson	Vid skakbordid I aldarfjorung (Which Google translates as "Chess table time In the century" though they may not have got the full sense of it)			Reykjavik 1976
	240pp	50 annotated games 1951 - 1976, 17 X-tables & some pics.		£10.00
			DW VG	
Pachman	Pachman's Decisive Games 1 st ed.			Pitman '75
	259pp	51 annotated games in full context with X-tables.		£12.00
			DW VG+	

Petrosian	The Games of Tigran Petrosian Vol 1. 1942 – 1965		Ishi 2012
	480pp	Compiled by E. Shekhtman. 1,089 gms most with annotations plus some diagrams & input by other writers AN SB F	£17.50
Petrosian	The Games of Tigran Petrosian Vol. 2 1966 – 1983		Ishi 2012
	448pp	Compiled by E. Shekhtman. 1,062 gms most with annotations plus some diagrams, and input by other writers. AN SB F-	£17.50
Petrosian	Petrosian's Best Games of Chess 1946 – 63 by P. H. Clarke		Bell 1971
	205pp	60 annotated games with diagrams. DW nibbled but in clear protective cover. Signed "P. H. Clarke". DW VG	£14.00
Petrosian	Petrosian's Best Games of Chess 1946 – 63		Bell 1971
		Another copy. DW Endpapers a little foxed. o/w VG	£12.00
Petrosian	Petrosian's Best Games of Chess 1946 – 63		Bell 1971
		Another copy no DW VG	£10.00
Petrosian	Petrosian the Powerful by Soltis & Ken Smith		Ch. Digest
	158pp	30 annotated games with diagrams & 12 chapters of biography. PB AN VG	£10.00
Petrosian	Tigran Petrosian – World Champion by A. O'Kelly de Galway 1 st ed.		Pergamon
	119pp	Biography & 30 annotated games. Tournament record. G+	£10.00
Petrovs	Vladimirs Petrovs – From Greatness to the Gulags		Caissa 2004
	190p	All known 265 games of this Latvian Olympiad player who was obliterated from chess history by the Soviets post-war, and has only recently been rediscovered and appreciated afresh Photos, cartoons, X-tables etc. SB AN F	£9.50
Phillips	Chess: 60 Years On With Caissa and Friends		Caissa '03
	185p	200 annotated games with diagrams and memories, games & photos of his British contemporaries from the 2 nd half of the century. Signed copy SB AN F	£15.00
Pillsbury	Great American Chess-Players II :: H. N. Pillsbury Wenman		Mitre '48
	152pp	100 gms lightly analysed with 102 diagrams plus 4 pp biography. Small format. DW in protective cover VG+	£11.00
Pillsbury	Great American Chess-Players II :: H. N. Pillsbury Wenman		Mitre '48
	152pp	Another copy foxing to endpapers o/w VG-	£10.00
Pillsbury	Pillsbury's Chess Career Sergeant & Watts Printing Craft		1st ed. 1922
	126pp	233 annotated gms. LN 3113 Insc. Pages roughly cut as usual. Re-backed retaining original red cloth o/w G+	£15.00
Pillsbury	Pillsbury The Extraordinary Soltis & Smith		Ch. Digest '90
	144pp	Biography & 29 games SB AN F-	£10.00

Pillsbury	Pillsbury's Chess Career Sergeant & Watts Printing Craft 2 nd ed.		1937
	126pp	9 extra games added plus errata list. Has DW which is unusual, though somewhat browned and chipped. o/w VG	£25.00
Pindar	Mystery of Edward Pindar – Chess Nomad		Ostrava '05
	93pp	By Owen Hindle who reveals many unknown facts about the life of the ex-pat Estonian, including a prison sentence. 37 annotated games, plus illustrations Small format SB AN F	£9.00
Polgar	Judit Polgar: The Princess of Chess by Karolyi		Batsford '04
	288pp	89 annotated gms as Karolyi looks in more detail at the youngest sister's achievements. PB. AN VG+	£12.00
Polgar	Breaking Though – How The Polgar Sisters Changed the Game of Chess		Everyman05
	320pp	125 annotated games, photos in b&w and colour. Biographical material. High production standards. DW AN F-	£14.00

Polgar, J.	How I Beat Fischer's Record – aided by M. Marin		Quality 2012
	384pp	85 annotated games & 50+ personal pics. AN F+	£15.00
Portisch	Grandmaster Lajos Portisch		Gillam '68
	43pp	34 annotated games & diagrams Typescript. AN SB VG	£5.25
Pupols	Viktors Pupols – American Master by Larry Parr		Thinkers '83
	77pp	90 lightly annotated games. Photos etc. PB AN VG	£7.50
Reshevsky	Reshevsky On Chess 1st ed. 1948 with Pitman sticker pasted in.		Ch. Review
	272pp	110 of his games from 1920 annotated by the author. Tournament record & photographs. Insc. "J. A. Fuller". VG	£9.75
Reshevsky	Another copy with different protected DW.		Pitman ,48
	Some stains on endpapers o/w G		£5.25
Reshevsky	How Chess Games Are Won Reshevsky 1 st ed.		Pitman 1962
	212pp	60 of his gms as the author addresses his subject. DW VG+	£10.00
Reshevsky	How Chess Games Are Won Reshevsky 1 st paperback ed.		Pitman 1973
		PB VG	£12.00
Reti	Reti's Best Games of Chess Golombek 1 st ed.		Bell 1954
	173pp	70 gms & studies & memoir. Light foxing to endpapers o/wVG	£12.00
Reti	Reti's Best Games of Chess Golombek		Dover 1974
		Unabridged version of 1954 original. Cover a little creased o/w VG	£7.75
Rubinstein	Rubinstein's Chess Masterpieces – 100 Selected Games Kmoch		N. York '41
	192pp	1 st ed. with extensive neat marginalia, esp. to endpapers. o/w G+	£12.50
Rubinstein	Another copy		Dover 1960
	192pp	Red cloth boards have been added to the Dover ed. with some marking to endpapers o/w G	£7.75
Rubinstein	The Life & Games of Akiva Rubinstein Vol. 1 Uncrowned King		Russell '06
	402pp	By J. Donaldson & N. Minev, 2 nd ed. Revised & enlarged. 492 annotated games from between 1897 – 1920, Diagrams, X-tables, photos & fully indexed. Everything you could want. AN SB F e-£26.00	£14.75
Rubinstein	The Life & Games of Akiva Rubinstein Vol. 2. The Later Years		Russell '11
	440pp	By Donaldson & Minev. 2 nd ed. Revised & enlarged. 583 annotated games 1921 – 1961. Diagrams, X-tables, Photos & full indexed. AN SB F e-£30.00	£14.75
Rubinstein	Rubinstein's Chess Masterpieces – 100 Selected Games Kmoch		Dover 1960
		Unaltered republication of 1 st ed. PB VG-	£9.00
Rubinstein	Akiba Rubinstein: Uncrowned King Donaldson & Minev		ICE 1994
	321pp	474 lightly annotated gms with some periodic context. Photos, X-tables etc. Scarce outside US. AN PB F	£25.00
Sanakoev	World Champion at the Third Attempt by Sanakoev		Gambit 1999
	256pp	59 games by a Correspondence World Champion, analysing his decision-making process – e.g. when to sacrifice & when not. PB AN F	£9.50
Schlechter	Schlechter's Chess Games by T. Crain		Caissa '98
	287pp	811 games. An original work which gives all Schlechter's games found in an exhaustive decade-long search. It complements the Goldman book by giving many more games, but no notes, and a brief biography with photos & cross-tables for his major tournaments. Red cloth boards AN F+	£17.00
Seirawan	Chess Duels – My Games With The World Champions		Everyman '10
	427p	Describes and analyses his encounters, both on and off the board, with a range of champions, from Euwe to Kasparov. HB DW AN F+ £20.00	£14.99

Shirov	Alexei Shirov's Best Games Kalinichenko		Moscow '05
	736pp	500 gms with languageless analysis. o/w text in Cyrillic. AN F	£9.50
Shirov	Fire On Board – Shirov's Best Games 2006 rep.		Everyman
	236pp	236pp 82 gms + chapter on his favoured Botvinnik Variation. PB AN VG+	£10.00
Shirov	Fire On Board Pt 2 1997 - 2004		Everyman
	192pp	53 deeply-annotated gms + diagrams. SB AN F+ £48	£10
Short, N	Short by A. Martin, J. Tisdall & R. O'Brien		1993
	193pp	Gms annotated to a varying degree - career record – illustrations. Insc. AN PB VG	£6.00
Short, N	Nigel Short: Chess Prodigy by David Short		Faber 1981
	258pp	Edited by Barden; analysis and comments, G. Botterill & D. Short. 67 annotated games Career record up to 1981. Small thick paperback. SB AN VG	£6.25
Short, N	Nigel Short – World Chess Challenger by Keene		Batsford '92
	144pp	40 annotated games with diagrams and tournament record. PB AN F	£7.50
Smyslov	My Best Games of Chess 1935-1957		RKP. 1958
	154pp	1 st edition. 67 games annotated by Smyslov edited by P. H. Clarke. HB DW protected by clear plastic. Some small neat marginalia on c. 6pp.	£8.25
Smyslov	My Best Games of Chess 1935-1957		Dover 1972
	154pp	67 games annotated by Smyslov edited by P. H. Clarke. A republication of the RKP 1958 original. SB VG	£8.50
Smyslov	Smyslov's Best Games Vol. 1 1935 - 1957		Olomouc 03
	348pp	140 gms annotated by the GM with diagrams, follow the autobiographical introduction. X-tables of all tournaments involved & fully indexed AN HB F+	£15.00
Smyslov	Smyslov's Best Games Vol. 2 1958 - 1995		Olomouc 03
	456pp	186 gms annotated by the Master with diagrams. X-tables of all tournaments involved & fully indexed. AN HB F+	£15.00
Smyslov	125 Selected Games		Pergamon '83
	250pp	The ex-World Champion chooses & analyses his favourite games. 20 good photos & Tournament record. AN HB VG	£9.25
Sokolov	Sokolov's Best Games Sokolov		Cadogan '97
	157pp	50 annotated gms in its historical context. PB AN F	£8.95
Sokolov	Ivan's Chess Journey – Games & Stories		Thinkers '16
	272p	Autobiographical. Many whole games against fellow masters but also move sequences from given positions in his games. Some photos. SB AN F	£10.00
Spassky	Weltgeschichte des Schachs No. 27 – Spassky		Hamburg '72
		355 gms with diagram every 5 moves. Part of Dr. Wildhagen's ground-breaking and still collectable series. With booklet of added notes. AN. Red cloth with some foxing on front edge o/w VG	£20.00
Spassky	Spassky's 100 Best Games by Cafferty (1st ed.)		Batsford '72
	254pp	DW VG	£9.75
Spassky	Spassky's 100 Best Games by Cafferty		Batsford '73
	256pp	Includes an extra game from the Fischer match + winning move puzzles. DW VG	£9.75
Spassky	Spassky's 100 Best Games Cafferty 3 rd ed.		Batsford '79
		As above SB VG-	£9.50
Spassky	Boris Spassky: Master of Tactics (100 Games 1949 –'72) 4 th ed.		Batsford '91

	256pp	A republication of the 1973 book.	PB VG	£9.50
Spassky	Boris Spassky: Master of Initiative by Raetsky & Chetverik			Everyman 06
	160pp	150 positions from games illustrating his strengths. PB AN F-		£10.00
Spassky	The Best Games of Boris Spassky by Soltis			Pitman 1973
	288pp	70 lightly annotated games from between 1949 – '71. DW VG		£9.50
Speelman	Jon Speelman's Best Games by Speelman			Batsford '97
	240pp	38 gms looked at in depth with career context. PB AN VG+		£10.00
Spielmann	The Chess Career of Rudolf Spielmann Vol. 1 by Jack L. Spence			1961
	262pp	75 games from between 1905 – 1923 annotated and each with a diagram. Deep red cloth boards & gilt titles. A much sought-after title. VG		£25.00
Stahlberg, G	Strövtåg i schack-världen (A Stroll In The Chess World)			Skara 1965
	120pp	Looks at aspects of 60 games. HB VG		£8.00
Staunton	Howard Staunton – The English World Champion			BCM 1975
	181pp	By Keene & R. N. Coles. BCM Quarterly No. 17. 60 annotated games with diagrams, plus many contemporary illustrations. Small rubbed patch on front cover o/w VG		£7.50
Steinitz	William Steinitz Selected Chess Games. Devide			Dover 1974
	109pp	78 + 6 added gms. A corrected and expanded republication of the 1901 original. SB VG		£6.00
Steinitz	Wilhelm Steinitz – 1st World Champion by I & V Linder			Russell '14
	200pp	90 games but also an in-depth account of his career and contributions to chess. With photos, X-tables etc. PB AN F+		£12.00
Steinitz	The Games of Wilhelm Steinitz – First World Champion Pickard			Pickard '95
	260pp	1,022 gms many with language-less analysis. PB AN VG		£9.50
Sultan Khan	Malik Mir Sultan Khan – His Life & Games by U. Geilmann			Beyer 2018
	216pp	183 annotated games 31 illustrations. AN SB F+		£15.00
Sultan Khan	Mir Sultan Khan			BCM 1977
	144pp	64 annotated games set in historical context. X-tables and photos. HB VG		£15.00
Suttles	Chess On The Edge Vol. 1 by B. Harper & Y. Seirawan			CMA 2008
	314pp	100 selected gms of Canadian GM Duncan Suttles, grouped by theme - covering period 1961 – '84. Annotated with diagrams. 17 photos. AN HB DW F		£10.50
Suttles	Chess On The Edge Vol. 2 by Harper & Seirawan			CMA 2008
	643pp	219 gms grouped by opening, annotated by the authors plus diagrams. AN HB DW F		£10.50
Suttles	Chess On The Edge Vol. 3 by Harper & Seirawan			CMA 2008
	313pp	300 gms featuring his approaches to the Alekhine's, Caro Kann, French & Sicilian Defences, plus his own speciality The Rat, annotated by the authors plus diagrams. AN HB DW F		£10.50
Taimanov	Taimanov's Selected Games by Taimanov			Cadogan '98
	198pp	60 annotated games grouped by strategical motif to maximise instructional value. PB AN F-		£12.00
Taimanov	Taimanov's Selected Games by Taimanov			Cadogan '98
	198pp	60 annotated games grouped by strategical motif to maximise instructional value. PB AN VG+		£10.00
Tal	Weltgeschichte des Schachs No. 25 Tal			Hamburg 61
		419 gms with diagram every 5 moves. Part of Dr. Wildhagen's ground-breaking and still collectable series. With booklet of added notes. AN. Red cloth with gilt titling still bright. VG+		£25.00
Tal	Weltgeschichte des Schachs No. 25 Tal			

		Another copy with cloth less bright	£17.50
Tahl	222 Partitas		Madrid 1990
	127pp	Diagram with each game but no analysis. Small format. PB AN F	£4.50
Tal	The Magic Tactics of Mikhail Tal – Learn From The Legend		NIC 2012
	332p	By Muller & Stolze. The title says it all – plus diagrams with a challenge to find the best solution from a section in another part of the book. AN F e- £20.00	£12.00
Tal	Complete Games of Mikhail Tal 1936 – 59	Thomas 1 st ed.	Batsford '80
	192pp	c. 415 gms in languageless analysis. Paper yellowing as is usual. AN. Ex lib. DW G-	£7.00
Tal	Complete Games of Mikhail Tal 1936 – 59	Thomas	Batsford '80
		Another copy PB Paper yellowing o/w G+	£8.50
Tal	Complete Games of Mikhail Tal 1960 – 66	Thomas 1 st ed.	Batsford '79
	160pp	c. 414 gms with languageless analysis. PB VG	£7.50
Tal	Complete Games of Mikhail Tal 1967 – 73	Thomas 1 st ed.	Batsford '79
	176pp	c. 500 gms with languageless analysis. DW VG+	£9.50
Tal	The Life and Games of Mikhail Tal	Tal 1 st ed.	RHM 1976
	519pp	100 gms analysed by Tal with full context. Biography takes form of an interview. PB G+	£8.00
Tal	The Life and Games of Mikhail Tal	A republication of the 1976 ed.	Cadogan '97
	496pp	100 gms analysed by Tal with full context. Biography takes form of an interview. AN PB F	£12.00
Tal	Mikhail Tal Games Vol. 1 1949 – 1962	Soloviev	Ch. Stars '94
	431pp	672 gms with languageless analysis. PB AN VG	£9.50
Tal	Mikhail Tal Games Vol. 2 1963 – 1972	Soloviev	Ch. Stars '95
	431pp	635 gms with languageless analysis. PB AN VG	£9.50
Tal	Mikhail Tal Games Vol. 3 1973 – 1981	Soloviev	Ch. Stars '96
	443pp	709 gms with languageless analysis. PB AN VG+	£9.50
Tal	Mikhail Tal Games Vol. 4 1982 – 1992	Soloviev	Ch. Stars '96
	459pp	672 gms with languageless analysis. PB AN VG+	£9.50
Tal	Mikhail Tal: Tactical Genius	Raetsky & Chetverik	Everyman '04
	160pp	Some of his best games analysed but mostly puzzles to test the reader. PB AN F-	£9.50
Tal	Selected Games of Mikhail Tal	by j. Hajtun 1 st ed.	Pitman 1961
	145pp	64 annotated games HB VG	£10.00
Tal	Selected Games of Mikhail Tal	Hajtun	Dover 1975
	145pp	64 annotated gms. A republication of the 1961 ed. SB VG+	£7.50
Tal	Attack With Mikhail Tal	Tal & Damsky	Cadogan '94
	198pp	Tal explains the art of attack using his games. AN Ex Lib. Front endpaper excised o/w G	£6.00
Tal	Tal's Winning Combinations	by Tal & Khenkin 1 st ed. 1980	Routledge
	409pp	271 diagrams from his games at the start of numerous winning combinations, and the process and outcome of each. DW VG+	£18.00
Tal	The Life & Games of Mikhail Tal	by Tal.	RHM 1976
	517pp	100 annotated games with diagrams, autobiographical notes etc. This is one thick paperback with some wear to covers o/w G+	£8.00
Tal	Mikhail Tal's Best Games of Chess	Clarke	Bell 1973
	195pp	50 gms annotated by a respected writer. Red DW chipped o/w VG	£11.50
Tal	Mikhail Tal's Best Games of Chess	Clarke 1 st ed.	Bell 1961

		Another copy. Pale blue DW worn o/w VG	£10.50
Tal	Mikhail Tal – Master of Sacrifice. By Clarke		Batsford '61
	195pp	A republication of the 1961 Bell original. B F	£9.95
Tal	The Chess Psychologist World Champion Tal. by Liepnieks		ISHI 2012
	174pp.	A republication of the 1961 original. 60 annotated gms. PB F+	£10.00
Tal	Tal Since 1960 by W. H. Cozens BCM Quarterly No. 16		1974
	101pp	74 annotated games 1960 – '74. PB G+	£12.00
Taimanov	Taimanov's Selected Games Taimanov		Cadogan '95
	198pp	60 annotated gms. PB AN Corner of cover creased o/w VG	£12.00
Tarrasch	Tarrasch's Best Games of Chess by Reinfeld 1 st ed.		Chatto 1947
	385pp	183 annotated games. Insc. DW VG	£15.00
Tartakower	My Best Games of Chess 1905 - 1954		Russell 2015
	440pp	Foreword by Soltis. 201 annotated games with diagrams.	
Tartakower	My Best Games of Chess 1905 – 1954 2 Vols. bound as one.		Dover 1985
	197pp	Combines the 2 Bell books of 1953 & 1956. 200 annotated games. SB VG	£14.00
Tartakower	My Best Games of Chess 1905 – 1930 Tartakower. Golombek ed. 1 st ed.		Bell 1953
	250pp	101 annotated gms. Neat insc. "Presented by The Lady Dunsany in memory of The Rt. Hon. Lord Dunsany – President of the Sevenoaks Chess Club 1903 – 1957". VG-	£20.00
Thomas	Chess For The Love Of It A. R. B. Thomas		RKB 1973
	82pp	The author reflects on his career through games. DW VG	£7.50
Thomas	Chess For The Love Of It A. R. B. Thomas		RKB 1973
		Another copy PB VG+	£6.00
Timman	Studies & Games		Cadogan 96
	192pp	Mixture of his studies and best games. Some contact with rainwater at some point causing ruckling at the tops of some pages. SB AN G-	£4.75
Timman	Chess The Adventurous Way		NIC 1994
	254pp	80 of his best games from 1983–'93 all annotated. HB AN Internally & externally clean & tight, except for foxing on edges o/w VG	£12.00
Topalov	Veselin Topalov – Ex-World Champion-Selected Games by Guliev		BCP 2017
	467pp	90 annotated gms between 1991 – 2016 with diagrams. AN HB F+	£12.50
Whitaker	Shady Side: The Life & Crimes of Norman Tweed Whitaker Hilbert		Caissa 2000
	481pp	570 gm scores 20% of which are annotated. 332 pp of in-depth biography reconstructed from 3 crates of his papers. AN DW F+	£19.00
Yates	One-Hundred-And-One Of My Best Games Yates 1 st ed. 1934		Printing Craft
	182pp	100 gms plus 9 added by Winter & Watts after Yates' early death. A much sought after work. Spine dulled o/w VG-	£35.00
Yates	One-Hundred-And-One Of My Best Games Yates		Moravian
		Facsimile of the 1934 original. HB F+	£20.00
Yusupov	Arthur Yusupov – 122 Victorias 1981 - 1991		Spain 1991
	39pp	Coleccion Genios De Hoy No. 3 PB AN G-	£2.50
Zukertort	Johannes Zukertort – Artist of the Chessboard by Jimmy Adams		NIC 2014
	541pp	319 games many annotated by the player himself. & biographical articles by those who knew him. Diagrams & Illustrations. AN SB back cover creased o/w VG- £33.00	£19.95
Weltgeschichte des Schachs			

(The World History of Chess)		
Wildhagen	<p>In the pre-computer age, Dr. E. Wildhagen of Hamburg drew up plans to compile and publish a series of books of games by all the chess greats, and from many countries. He had a master plan of 40 projected titles, appearing at a rate of c. one every 6 weeks, though they did not appear in numerical sequence. E.g. the 1st to appear was No. 11 (Lasker), 2nd was No. 18 (Euwe part 1) and 3rd was No. 23 (Botvinnik part 1). The principle was that all games would have a diagram after very 5th move by Black, so that the game could be followed without reference to a physical chessboard. They were all published with red cloth boards and contain between 350 and 550 games, together with a smaller separate appendix (sometimes lost). Usually with players' full tournament record, opening index, algebraic notation etc. German forewords. Although, on his death, the series came to an end before completion, they have proved very collectible.</p>	
Lasker	No. 11 in the series. Edited by L. Reilstab	1959
	573 gms. AN With separate appendix, spine a little dulled o/w VG	£22.00
Capablanca	No. 14 in the Series. Edited by Brinckmann	1963
	568 gms. AN With separate appendix. Spine a little dulled o/w VG	£22.00
Keres	No. 21 in the series.	1960
	500 gms AN With separate appendix. Spine dulled & 12cm split in cloth on spine. o/w +G	£18.00
Keres	Another copy	1960
	Re-backed retaining original red cloth, though gilt lettering has dulled. o/w G	£12.00
Botvinnik	No. 23 in the series	1959
	400 games. AN With separate appendix. Spine a little dulled & 4cm split in cloth on front of spine. o/w VG-	£20.00
Tal	No. 25 in series	1961
	419 games. AN With separate appendix. Clean cloth boards with bright gilt titles. VG+	£25.00
Tal	Another copy as before but spine slightly dulled VG	£20.00
Spassky	No. 27 in Series	1972
	355 games AN With separate appendix. Red cloth boards with spine dulled & pale damp stains on front. o/w VG	£20.00
Soviet Chess	No. 33 in series covering period 1917 – 35	1960
	400 games AN With separate appendix. Red cloth boards with spine dulled & one small damp stain on front. o/w VG	£18.00
Soviet Chess	No. 36 in series	1963
	400 games. AN With separate appendix. Red cloth boards with spine dulled o/w VG	£18.00

5.		Game Collections - General	
Alekhine	107 Great Chess Battles 1939-1945	edited by E. Winter	Dover 1992
	256pp	An unabridged republication of the OUP 1980 edition. AN SB F	£9.50
Alekhine	107 Great Chess Battles 1939-1945	edited by E. Winter	OUP 1980
	256pp	AN HB VG	£10.00
Barden	Modern Chess Miniatures	with W. Heidenfeld. 1 st ed. 1960	Routledge
	148pp	161 annotated games of 25 moves or under, mostly from the 1950s. DW VG	£9.00
Beheim	Chess With The Masters 100 Classic Games 1834 - 1962		Thames '63
	271pp	Each game annotated with its historical context. DW VG	£8.50
Beheim	Chess With The Masters 100 Classic Games 1834 - 1962		Thames '63
		Another copy minus DW VG	£8.50
Bosch, J	The Chess Combat Simulator – 50 Instructive GM Games		NIC 2006
	262pp	Rate your performance with a unique scoring system. SB AN F-	£10.00
Burgess et al	The World's Greatest Chess Games		Robinson '04
	624pp	112 annotated games & 900+ diagrams looking at arguably the greatest games of all time. PB AN F+	£9.00
Burgess, G	Chess Highlights of the 20th Century – The Best Chess 1900 – 1999 in Historical Context.		Gambit 1999
	208pp	One annotated game per year with headlines from the chess world and worlds in general. 40 good photos. AN HB F	£9.50
Chandler	Rampant Chess – 60+ great games by Scottish Masters		2008
	200pp	With K. Ruxton. 13 Masters, from Aagaard to Shaw, contribute their 5 best games with analysis & diagrams. SB AN F	£9.75
Chernev	The Golden Dozen – The 12 Greatest Chess Players of all Time		OUP 1976
	331pp	115 annotated games from Capablanca (1 st) to Nimzowitsch (12 th) DW chipped o/w G+	£8.00
Chernev	The Golden Dozen – The 12 Greatest Chess Players of all Time		OUP 1976
		Another copy no DW	£7.00
Chernev	The 1,000 Best Short Games of Chess	1 st UK ed.	Hodder 1957
	555pp	Gms arranged thematically with brief notes. Internally clean DW a bit rubbed but in its own clear plastic jacket. o/w	£15.00
Chernev	The 1,000 Best Short Games of Chess	1 st UK ed.	Hodder 1957
	555pp	Gms arranged thematically with brief notes. Gilt lettering on spine fading & back endpaper fraying o/w G+	£12.50
Chernev	The Most Instructive Games of Chess Ever Played		Faber 1966
	277pp	"62 masterpieces of chess strategy". Ex-Lib DW in protective cover with some damage to endpapers. & tape stains. o/w G-	£5.00
Chernev	The Most Instructive Games of Chess Ever Played		Faber 1973
		Another copy with some foxing on page edges o/w G-	£5.00
Chernev	Chess Strategy and Tactics – 50 Master Games	with Reinfeld 1 st ed.	NY 1933
	101pp	50 games, annotated with diagrams, in chronological order to show developments in chess style from Steiniz on. Photo portraits of Capa & Alekhine. Red cloth boards with fine split on spine & bright gilt titles. VG	£20.00
Chernev	Chess Strategy and Tactics – 50 Master Games	with Reinfeld	McKay 1946
	179pp	A republication of the 1933 original. 50 games in chronological order to show developments in chess style. DW VG	
Chernev	The Russians Play Chess		Dover 1964
	215pp	Enlarged edition of the 1947 original by McKay. 56 annotated master games. Shocked by the 2 heavy losses of strong US teams to a bunch of (then) relatively unknown Russians, Chernev seeks to discover who they are and how they came to be that good. SB paper browned. G-	£7.50

Clarke	100 Soviet Chess Miniatures	1 st ed.	Bell 1963
	174pp	DW in classic 1960s style. Light foxing to endpapers o/w VG	£10.00
Clarke	100 Soviet Chess Miniatures	1 st ed.	Bell 1963
		Another copy. no DW o/w VG	£8.75
Cload, R	Battles Of Hastings – A History of the Hastings International Congress		Pergamon 1 st ed 1991
	141pp	36 annotated games & 40 photos taken at the event. SB F-	£10.00
Coles	Battles-Royal of the Chessboard	1 st ed.	Williams '48
	155pp	50 annotated gms with diagrams in chronological order from McDonnell to Smyslov. DW in protective clear cover. VG+	£11.00
Coles	Battles-Royal of the Chessboard		Cadogan '95
		Another copy PB VG+	£5.00
Damsky, I	Chess Brilliancy – 250 historic games from the masters.		Everyman'02
	224pp	219 annotated games with diagrams to illustrate the nature of brilliancy. AN VG+	£12.00
Divinsky, N	Around The Chess World In 80 Years Vol. 2	BCM Quarterly No. 8	BCM 1965
	99pp	82 annotated gms involving Capa, Alekhine, Botvinnick & Rubinstein, during a 40 yr span. Typescript. Yiddish stamp and a few pencilled notes. Front pages loose o/w G-	£7.50
Du Mont	200 Miniature Games of Chess	1 st ed.	Routledge '41
		Categorised according to opening. VG-	£6.75
Du Mont	200 Miniature Games of Chess	2 nd impression	Routledge '42
		Another copy. Insc. Light foxing to endpapers. o/w G	£5.00
Du Mont	Chess – More Miniature Games	1 st ed.	Routledge '53
	222pp	200 annotated games of c. 20 moves grouped by opening. VG	£9.00
Euwe	Meet The Masters		Pitman 1940
	279pp	Euwe examines the credentials of the 8 GMs due to play in the AVRO tournament. Annotations for each one and excellent portrait photos. HB Pale spots on covers o/w G-	£6.50
Euwe	From Steintz To Fischer		Belgrade '76
	223pp	c. 50 games from each World Champion up to Fischer (600 in all) Annotated Informator-style. Photo, short biog of each in English plus tournament records. SB AN VG.	£4.75
Euwe	Bobby Fischer & his Predecessors in the World Championship		Bell 1976
	200pp	74 well-annotated games from Capablanca in 1914 to Fischer in 1972, comparing Fischer's strengths & weaknesses to previous champions. DW small club stamps o/w VG	£7.50
Evans, Larry	Modern Chess Brilliances		Fireside '70
	226pp	101 annotated games from the 1960s with diagrams. PB VG	£9.00
Fauber, R. E.	Impact Of Genius – 500 Years of Grandmaster Chess		ICE 1992
	390pp	With the help of 229 annotated games the author illustrates how new ideas in chess are borne out of societal changes. Foxing to page edges o/w VG SB AN	£7.50
Fine, R.	The World's Great Chess Games	1 st ed.	Bonanza '51
	287pp	Many annotated games with diagrams in chronological order, together with short biographies of significant players from Philidor on. DW in clear plastic cover, faded on spine. o/w VG+	NY £12.00
Fine, R.	The World's Great Chess Games	1 st ed.	London '51
		Another copy except that this was published by Deutsch with a totally different DW, also in plastic cover. VG+	£12.00
Fine, R.	The World's Great Chess Games		Dover 1983
	397pp	Many annotated games with diagrams in chronological order, together with short biographies of significant players from Philidor on. A revised & expanded edition of the 1951 original. SB VG	£7.50

Fine, R	Chess Marches On! A vivid record of chess activities in the leading centres of the world		Ch. Review 1945
	221pp	A post-war world-wide stocktaking exercise. e.g. Ch. 31 <i>How Good is Alekhine?</i> 50 annotated games. Insc, "J. A. Fuller". VG-	£10.00
Foldeak, A	Chess Olympiads		Corvina '69
	417pp	Result charts of 1 st – 18 th Olympiads (Lugano 1968) with c. 600 annotated games. DW VG+	£10.00
Gligoric, S	The World Chess Championship with R. Wade 1 st ed.		Batsford '72
	191pp	All games from 1948 – 1969 with the author's personal knowledge of all the participants. DW VG	£8.50
Golombek	Fifty Great Games of Modern Chess 1 st rep.		Bell 1943
	88pp	Annotated games 1900 – '40. DW rubbed. Signed "H. Golombek Morecombe '81". Wartime-quality paper yellowing o/w G	£7.00
Golombek	Fifty Great Games of Modern Chess 1 st rep.		Bell 1943
		Other copies G-	£4.50
Grekov, N	Soviet Chess 1 st US ed. 1949		Ch. Review
	256pp	105 games tracing and explaining the rise and rise of the Soviets. Bookplate "Awarded to J. A. Fuller – 2 nd prize in the British Correspondence Tourney 1952/3" and signed "J. A. Fuller". John Fuller (1928 – 2005) was London U-18 champion 1946 and British U-18 champion the same year (beating Gordon Crown in 10 moves in the final round). He did well in the 1949 British championship and at Hastings 1949-50 but then played little other chess. His greatest service to English chess was that at school in Harrow he was friendly and played often with a keen player who remained interested in the game and who later became the most significant benefactor English chess has ever known - Jim Slater. Maroon cloth boards, spine slightly faded o/w VG	£18.00
Horowitz, A	From Morphy To Fischer – A History of the World Championship		Batsford '73
	291pp	120 annotated games and many stories relating to the title matches. The author died shortly before publication. DW VG+	£7.50
Horowitz, A	The Best In Chess with J. S. Battell		Hodder 1966
	412pp	A pot pourri of games, problems, articles, brilliant cartoons etc. DW nibbled o/w VG	£15.00
Ingram, L. C.	The Cream of Tournament Chess Part One		Chess 1948
	75pp	50 games between 1851 – 1878, in parallel descriptive & Algebraic notation. Subsequent vols were planned but never published. LN3340. PB VG	£10.00
Foldeak	Chess Olympiads 2 nd enlarged ed.		Corvina '69
	416pp	Gms, X-tables, players etc. from all Olympiads from London 1927 (1 st) – Lugano 1968 (18 th). DW VG	£10.00
Gligoric, S	The World Chess Championship with R. Wade 1 st ed.		Batsford '72
	191pp	All the matches from 1948 (Botvinnik) to 1969 (Spassky). For each one there are all lightly annotated game scores, progressive score charts and settings. DW VG	£8.50
Golombek	Fifty Great Games of Modern Chess 1 st ed.		Bell 1942
	88pp	Gms selected from 1900 – 1940 Insc. G	£6.50
Golombek	Fifty Great Games of Modern Chess		Bell
		Another copy G	£4.75
Kasparov, G	My Great Predecessors Part 1 – Steintz: Lasker; Capa & Alekhine		Everyman 03
	464pp	148 annotated games with an on-going storyline. Published to very high standards. Signature of Kasparov on front endpaper. AN DW F	£15.00
Kasparov, G	My Great Predecessors Part 2 – Euwe; Botvinnik; Smyslov; Tal		Everyman 03
	480pp	149 annotated games with an on-going storyline. Published to very high standards. AN DW F	£15.00
Kasparov, G	My Great Predecessors Part 3 – Petrosian; Spassky		Everyman 04

	332pp	85 annotated games with an on-going narrative. Published to very high standards. AN DW F	£15.00
Kasparov, G	My Great Predecessors Part 4 – Fischer		Everyman 04
	496pp	107 annotated games with extensive narrative on Fischer's life. Published to the usual high standards. AN DW F	£15.00
Kasparov, G	My Great Predecessors Part 5 - Korchnoi & Karpov		Evryman 06
	480pp	The final part of this series. 106 annotated games with diagrams. Maintains the high standards of the series. AN DW F £30.00	£15.00
Kasparov, G	Kasparov on Modern Chess: Pt. 1 Revolution in the '70s		Everyman 07
	416pp	What GMs learned from Fischer's 1972 victory. 102 annotated games & other input. High production values. DW AN F-	£15.00
Kasparov, G	Kasparov On Modern Chess – Part 1 Revolution in the 70s		Evryman '07
	416pp	The writer goes through c. 150 games to illustrate how Fischer set new standards that were followed by the likes of Karpov onward. DW AN F- £30.00	£15.00
Kasparov, G	Kasparov)n Modern Chess – Part 2 Kasparov vs Karpov		Evryman '08
	424pp	The writer follows up this theme throught the games he played vs Karpov 1987 – 85. DW AN F- £30.00	£15.00
Kazic, B. M.	International Championship Chess – A complete record of FIDE events		Batsford '74
	360pp	273 games, with lists of FIDE events, GMs & IMs etc. DW VG+	£12.00
Keene	Duels of the Mind – The 12 Best Games of Chess		Batsford '91
	96pp	Excellent photos in large format book. AN VG+	£8.25
Keene	Contenders for the Crown		Batsford '94
	160pp	14 annotated games from potential World Champions. PB AN F	£7.50
Keene/Divinsky	Warriors of the Mind - A Quest for the Supreme Genius of the Chess Board.		Harding '89
	342pp	An attempt at producing a list of 64 of the great players in rank order, using a combination of games, results & mathematics. Hence Morphy comes in at 11 th ; Tal 14 th ; Alekhine 18 th ; Tchigorin 59 th ! etc. 19 portraits, games & charts DW AN VG	£9.00
König, I	Chess from Morphy to Botvinnik – A Century of Chess Evolution.		Bell 1951
	202pp	107 annotated gms classified by openings. Inscribed "To A. R. B. Thomas with best wishes from I. König – London 14.5.1951". VG	1 st ed. £15.00
König, I	Chess from Morphy to Botvinnik – A Century of Chess Evolution.		Bell 1952
		Another copy 1 st reprint. DW VG	£9.50
König, I	Chess from Morphy to Botvinnik – A Century of Chess Evolution.		ISHI 2008
		A republication of the 1950 original classic (see below) with 2 games added from his late days in California. PB F+	£9.50
Korn	The Brilliant Touch–Chess Brilliancies Collated & Commented on. 1 st		Pitman 1950
	101pp	240 gms. Signed "J. A. Fuller". VG-	£6.00
Kotov	The Soviet School of Chess with Yudovich		Moscow '58
	390pp	Biographies & gms of many Soviet players, both men & women. DW Some light pencil marginalia & foxing on page edges o/w G	£5.00
Kotov	The Soviet School of Chess with Yudovich		Moscow '58
		Another copy. Insc. "A. R. B. Thomas Paignton 1959". English VG	£10.00
Levy/O'Connell	Oxford Encyclopaedia of Chess Games Vol. 1 - 1485 - 1866		OUP 1981
	527pp	c. 4,000 games + openings and players index. A few small portraits. Vol. 2 never appeared. AN DW VG+	£20.00
Lombardy	Snatched Opportunities on the Chessboard 1 st UK ed.		Batsford '73
	340pp	200 annotated gms notable for their brevity. DW VG+	£10.00
McDonald, N	The Giants of Power Play		2009
	239pp	88 annotated games from a range of GMs, from Morphy, Alekhine, Bronstein, Geller & Topolov. SB AN F+ £15.00	£10.75
Mason	Social Chess – A Collection of short & Brilliant Games with Historical & Practical Illustrations		London 1900

	174pp	131 annotated games plus a 32 page discursive introduction. Artistic gilt design on red cloth boards. LN 3196 Cloth starting to split on spine o/w a nice clean copy. G+	£25.00
Moran		World Chess Championship – Steinitz to Alekhine 1 st UK ed.	Batsford '86
	204pp	Overview of all matches + all gms. some annotated. PB AN VG+	£10.00
Motwani		The Most Instructive Games of the Young Masters	Everyman '99
	176pp	26 gms + readers' challenges. His "young masters" include Anand, Adams, Kamsky, Topalov, Polgar et al. PB AN VG+	£5.00
Nunn		The King Hunt	Batsford '96
	160pp	55 gms illustrating the theme of attacking the king. An updating and enlarging of the 1970 original by Cozens. PB AN VG	£4.00
Pachman, L		Decisive Games In Chess History	Dover 1987
	259pp	65 annotated games that all had a bearing on the outcome of some important match or tournament. Plus the relevant tournament charts. SB VG	£7.50
Phillips, A		Chess: 60 Years On With Caissa and Friends	Caissa '03
	144pp	200 annotated games by gifted British amateurs, c. half involving the author. 38 rarely-seen photos. SB F+	£12.00
Prins, L		Master Chess – a Comprehensive Collection of Outstanding Tournament Games. (translated from the Dutch). 1 st ed.	Pitman 1950
	205pp	32 Games & 19 fragments all taken from the 1930s, each with an interesting intro. Errata slip. A little foxing to endpapers o/w VG	£15.00
Pritchett		Best Games of the Young Grandmasters with Danny Kopec	Bell 1980
	218pp	c. 80 gms. The 8 GMs involved include Miles, Kasparov, Timman etc. PB AN VG	£7.50
Reinfeld, F		British Chess Masters Past & Present. 1 st ed.	Bell 1947
	93pp	52 gms from 1821–1946 by Masters who are now all past DW G	£6.50
Reinfeld, F		A Treasury of British Chess Masterpieces 1 st ed.	Chatto 1950
	244pp	100 annotated gms 1798 – 1948. with intros to each. From the collection of B. H. Wood. Some light foxing to endpapers o/w G+	£12.00
Reinfeld, F		Great Games By Chess Prodigies – the outstanding early games of Morphy, Capablanca, Reshevsky & Fischer	McMillan 1 st ed 1967
	246pp	56 annotated games with introductions to each. DW VG+	£12.00
Reinfeld, F		Chess Strategy and Tactics - Fifty Master Games Selected and Annotated. with Irving Chernev.	Black Knight NY 1 st ed.
	101pp	Summaries of each player involved, with some photos. Glossy paper with light foxing to endpapers. Maroon cloth boards. G+	£20.00
Reshevsky, S		Great Chess Upsets 1 st ed.	Faber 1976
	312pp	70 annotated games by Masters from Anderssen to Karpov., with contexts. DW VG+	£10.00
Reti, R		Masters of the Chessboard. 1 st ed.	Bell 1933
	211pp	66 games, biographies & styles of the masters from Anderssen to Alekhine. "One of the finest works on the game." Insc. G+	£15.00
Reti, R		Masters of the Chessboard	Bell 1958
		Another copy. A little pencil marginalia o/w VG	£10.00
Reti, R		Masters of the Chessboard 1 st UK ed.	Bell 1933
		Another copy. Back of spine partly split o/w G+	£12.50
Reti, R		Another copy	Batsford '87
	211pp	SB VG+	£9.00
Sergeant, P. W		Championship Chess – Great Games by World Champions	Dover 1963
	257pp	Overview of the World Championship up to 1937 plus 66 annotated gms. SB VG+	£9.00
Ståhlberg, G		Chess And Chessmasters 1 st ed.	Bell 1955
	130pp	The Swede's 1 st book to be translated into English looks at 21 top 20 th century players, with Golombek adding a chapter on Ståhlberg himself. 44 games with diagrams. Classic Bell DW F-	£22.00

Ståhlberg, G	Chess And Chessmasters 1 st ed.		Bell 1955
		Another copy. Insc. DW with small brown spot, but in protective cover. VG+	£18.00
Stohl, I	Instructive Modern Chess Masterpieces		Gambit '01
	318pp	50 games from the 1990s deeply analysed with notes and diagrams. AN SB VG+	£14.00
Tartakower	100 Master Games of Modern Chess with du Mont		Bell 1956
	171pp	Gms divided into openings and Open, Closed & Semi-Open gms. Protected DW with spine dulled. o/w VG+.	£13.00
Tartakower	100 Master Games of Modern Chess with du Mont		Bell 1956
		Another copy, DW with no protective cover o/w VG-	£10.00
Tartakower	500 Master Games of Chess (3 books in 1 volume). With Du Mont		Dover 1975
	665pp	Games from c.1850 – 1950 grouped into openings. SB VG+	£12.00
Tartakower	500 Master Games of Chess (3 books in 1 volume). With Du Mont		Dover 1975
		Another copy slightly more worn	£10.00
		Another copy	£8.00
Timman	Timman's Titans – My (10) World Chess Champions		NIC 2016
	332pp	Biographical introductions to each one, with personal memories. before a selection of their games. SB AN VG+	£12.00
Tartakower	500 Master Games of Chess (3 books in 1 volume). With Du Mont		Dover 1975
	665 pp	Games from c.1850 – 1950 grouped into openings. SB VG	£12.00
Wellmuth	The Golden Treasury of Chess 1 st ed. 1943		Ch. Review
	304pp	540 gms with a few notes. Good photos. Blue cloth boards with gilt titles & chessboard design. DW VG	£15.00
Wellmuth	The Golden Treasury of Chess		Arco 1958
	326pp	571 gms in larger ed. with Wellmuth's name dropped. DW VG	£12.00
Wenman, P	One Hundred Chess Gems 4 th ed.		Leeds 1943
	144pp	Small format. Insc. VG	£5.00
Wenman, P	One Hundred Chess Gems		Cadogan '95
		Republication of earlier edition. PB VG+	£4.00
Wenman, P	One Hundred & Seventy Five Chess Brilliances 1 st ed.		Pitman 1947
	142pp	Light annotations with 222 diagrams. Insc. Home-made openings index constructed on back page. Light foxing to endpapers o/w G	£8.00
Wicker, K.	200 Modern Brilliances		Batsford '81
	133pp	Miniatures each with a diagram & notes. G+	£5.50
Wilson, F	Lesser-Known Chess Masterpieces 1906 – 1915 1 st ed.		Dover 1967
	369pp	All gms taken from the British <i>Year-Book of Chess</i> . SB F-	£10.00
Wilson, F	Lesser-Known Chess Masterpieces 1906 – 1915 1 st ed.		Dover 1967
		Another copy with some neat red underlining o/w G	£7.00
Wilson, F.	Classical Chess Matches 1907 – 1913		Dover 1975
	227pp	157 games from 19 matches as reported in <i>The Year Book of Chess</i> . SB G+	£10.00
Winter, W	Kings Of Chess – Champions of the 20th Century		Dover 1966
	271pp	Many annotated games between top players, with comments as amusing as they are insightful into the players' characteristics.. SB VG	£9.50
Yates, F. D	Modern Master-Play with W. Winter Printing-Craft		1929
	105pp	50 games with good photo portraits of 20 top players of the 1920s. This copy was owned by the problemist M. E. M. Jago, who treated all his chess books as working documents. This has tape in several places, marginalia and addresses scribbled on the front end-paper. Yet all pages are present and intact. P+	£5.00

6. Endings.			
Averbakh	Chess Endings: Essential Knowledge 2 nd ed.		Pergamon '82
	97pp	A distillation of his longer works. HB VG+	£7.50
Averbakh	Bishop Endings 1 st UK ed.		Batsford 1977
	167pp	370 diagrams. Sole B; opposite & same colour Bs. DW VG	£12.00
Averbakh	Bishop v Knight Endings 1 st UK ed.		Batsford 1977
	165pp	165 diagrams DW Ex Lib with front endpaper excised o/w G-	£8.25
Averbakh	Knight Endings with Chekhover 1 st UK ed.		Batsford 1977
	133pp	267 diagrams DW VG+	£12.00
Averbakh	Queen & Pawn Endings		Batsford 1975
	144pp	268 diagrams DW VG+	£12.00
Averbakh	Rook v Minor Piece Endings DW 1 st UK ed.		Batsford 1978
	162pp	312 diagrams DW VG	£12.00
Averbakh	Rook v Minor Piece Endings DW 1 st UK ed.		Batsford 1978
	162pp	312 diagrams DW some damp marks on back pp o/w G	£7.00
Averbakh	Queen v Rook/Minor Piece Endings with Chekover & Henkin 1 st UK ed.		Batsford 1978
	174pp	323 diagrams Ex Lib. DW G	£8.00
The following series of 5 titles is a development of the earlier successful and popular Batsford series, incorporating subsequent developments in the art. The later titles have become increasingly rare to a point where, at one time, a number of experts were of the opinion that Vol. 5 was a "phantom book", i.e. planned but never actually completed or published. But here it is – a collector's piece. All large format with attractive pictorial covers.			
Averbakh	Comprehensive Chess Endings Vol 1: Bishop Endings & Knight Endings. with Chekhover 1 st UK ed.		Pergamon
	213pp	553 diagrams AN HB Club stamp on page edges o/w VG	£17.00
	Another copy SB VG+		£17.00
Averbakh	Comprehensive Chess Endings Vol. 2: Bishop v Knight Endings & Rook v Minor Piece Endings. 1 st UK ed. 1985		Pergamon
	249pp	621 diagrams AN HB VG+	£20.00
	Another copy . Club stamp on page edges & backstrip sunned o/w VG		£15.00
Averbakh	Comprehensive Chess Endings Vol. 3: Queen & Pawn Endings: Queen Against Rook Endings & Queen Against Minor Piece Endings. With Henkin & Chekhover 1 st UK ed.		Pergamon '86
	309pp	734 diagrams AN SB VG+	£17.00
	Another copy HB Club stamp on page edges & backstrip sunned VG		£15.00
Averbakh	Comprehensive Chess Endings Vol. 4: Pawn Endings. 1 st UK ed.		Pergamon '87
	296pp	766 diagrams AN HB VG+	£20.00
	Another copy with club stamp to page edges o/w VG+		£15.00
Averbakh	Comprehensive Chess Endings Vol. 5: Rook Endings. 1 st UK ed.		Pergamon '87
	With Kopayev. Reputedly scarcest of the set.		
	326pp	808 diagrams AN HB VG+	£25.00
	Another copy HB Club stamp on page edges o/w VG		£20.00
	Another copy SB VG+		£20.00
Barden	How To Play The Endgame in Chess 1 st US Ed. 1975		Bobbs
	128pp	203 diagrams DW VG+	£7.00
Barden	How To Play The Endgame in Chess		
	Another copy DW Insc. VG+		£6.25
Belavsky	Winning Endgame Technique with Mikhalchishin		Batsford 2001
	192pp	Many examples with diagrams PB AN F	£9.00
Beliasky	Modern Endgame Practice (with A. Mikhalchisin)		Batsford '03

	208pp	A development of their previous title with 422 examples of how to exploit opponents' errors. SB AN F	£7.50
Bouwmeester	Modern End-Game Studies for the Chess-player		Bell 1959
	128pp	Trans by Golombek & signed by him. DW Some foxing to early pages o/w G	£12.00
The following set of 4 books represented the culmination of many year's work, aiming to present all known information about the basic endgame, together with the best related studies. This is a matching set in red bound cloth with gilt titling. From the library of the late R. A. Slade, former champion of the West of England and several counties. All in identical condition, in German. We are hoping to keep the set together for a price of £40.00			
Chéron	Lehr-Und Handbuch der Endspiele: Band I Turm-Endspiele		Berlin 1960
	354pp	(Endings involving rooks) 559 diagrams. AN Insc. VG+	
Chéron	Lehr-Und Handbuch der Endspiele: Band II		Berlin 1964
	468pp	(a) Elementary mates (b) Pawn Endings (c) Knight & Bishop Endings. 905 diagrams AN Insc. VG+	
Chéron	Lehr-Und Handbuch der Endspiele: Band III		Berlin 1958
	343pp	Endings involving queens (b) promotions. 578 diagrams. Insc. AN VG+	
Chéron	Lehr-Und Handbuch der Endspiele: Band IV		Berlin 1970
	328pp	240 diagrams. Insc. AN VG+	
Chernev	Capablanca's Best Chess Endings		OUP 1978
	288pp	288pp 60 complete games with the endings starting from diagrammed positions. SB AN VG+	£10.00
	Another copy. Dover 1982 Club stamp to age edges o/w VG		£8.00
Chernev	Practical Chess Endings		Faber 1962
	318pp	1 diagram & analysis per page. Stylish DW VG+	£8.00
	Another copy. DW Water stains to top of early pages. o/w G		£5.00
Chernev	Chessboard Magic! A Collection of 160 Brilliant Chess Endings		Dover 1960
	162pp	Each example fits neatly onto a page with its diagram. PB G	£4.50
Chernev	200 Brilliant Endgames		Fireside 1989
	223pp	"The last work by one of America's most treasured chess writers". Preface by Pandolfini; Intro by Adam Hart-Davis. B AN F-	£9.50
Emms, J	The Survival Guide To Rook Endgames		Everyman 99
	160pp	SB AN F-	£7.50
Euwe	A Guide To Chess Endings with D. Hooper 1 st ed.		Routledge '59
	248pp	DW VG	£9.00
Euwe	A Guide To Chess Endings with D. Hooper		Dover 1976
	248pp	An unabridged republication of the McKay 1960 original. PB F	£8.00
Fine	Basic Chess Endings		McKay 1941
	573pp	1 st edition. This was a very special edition in that only 500 copies were printed in HB with a dark brown covering. It is inscribed by the author - "Number 389 – Reuben Fine". Some neat marginalia in the K&P section o/w VG	£35.00
	Another copy. 2 nd ed. following on quickly after the 1 st ed. sold out		1941
Hajenius, W	The Final Countdown – Your Last resource in Pawn Endings		Cadogan '97
	128pp	125 diagrams of critical & instructive positions. PB AN F	£8.00
Hooper	A Pocket Guide To Chess Endgames reprint		Bell 1973
	197pp	800 positions from simple mates to rook endings. DW VG+	£8.00
Hooper	A Pocket Guide To Chess Endgames reprint		Bell 1979
	143pp	Entry level work explaining the basic principles. Green SB VG+	£3.75
Hooper	Practical Chess Endgames Insc 1 st ed.		Routledge '60
	143pp	Entry level work explaining the basic principles. SB G+	£3.75
Hooper	Practical Chess Endgames		Routledge '73
	143pp	Entry level work explaining the basic principles. SB	£3.75

		VG+	
Hooper	A Pocket Guide To Chess Endgames		Bell 1980
	197pp	800 positions from simple mates to rook endings. SB VG+	£7.50
Horowitz	How To Win In The Chess Endings 1 st UK ed.		Kaye 1957
	234pp	171 diagrams DW VG+	£8.50
Informator	Encyclopaedia of Chess Endings – Rook Endings Vol. 2		1986
	426pp	Mostly languageless but multilingual where necessary. AN DW Slight foxing around pages edges o/w VG+	£10.00
Informator	Encyclopaedia of Chess Endings – Queen Endings		1989
	446pp	Mostly languageless but multilingual where necessary. AN DW VG+	£10.00
Informator	Encyclopaedia of Chess Endings – Minor Piece Endings		1993
	563pp	Mostly languageless but multilingual where necessary. AN DW VG+	£10.00
Kalinichenko	Encyclopaedia of Chess Endings		Moscow 2004
	702pp	2,991 attributed positions with solutions in languageless figurine notation. Cyrillic introduction but with loose leaf index in English. HB large format. F-	£12.00
Karolyi	Endgame Virtuoso – Anatoly Karpov (with N. Aplin)		NIC 2007
	358pp	Karpov's 105 best endgames. AN SB F- £25.00	£14.75
Keres	Practical Chess Endings. 1 st UK ed.		Batsford '74
	262pp	Pages 191 – 206 (dealing with Bishop endings) missing due to binding error. DW o/w G+	£5.00
Kosten	Winning Endgames		Crowood '87
	119pp	SB AN VG	£7.00
Levenfish	Rook Endings with Smyslov 1 st UK ed.		Batsford '71
	224pp	DW chipped Insc. VG	£8.00
Löwenfisch	Teoria de Finales de Torre (with Smyslov)		Barcelona '60
	196pp	The Theory of Rook Endings – the Spanish version. SB G	£3.75
McDonald, N	Practical Endgame Play		Cadogan '96
	155pp	Uses games of the modern masters Insc. PB AN VG+	£7.50
Mednis	Practical Rook Endings		CEI 1982
	71pp	PB PB VG	£5.25
Mednis	The King In The Endgame		CEI 1997
	104pp	Correctly used the K can be as good as a minor piece. PB AN F+	£6.75
Muller, K	Secrets Of Pawn Endings with F. Lamprecht		Gambit '07
	287pp	A thorough survey of K-only & P-endings. SB AN F+ £18.00	£9.50
Nesis, G	Exchanging to Win In The Endgame Translated by J. G. Gorodi		Batsford '91
	168pp	PB AN F+	£7.25
Nunn J. D. M.	Nunn's Chess Endings Vol. 1		Gambit '10
	319pp	A renowned expert explains ideas in real-game situations. SB AN F £18.00	£11.75
Nunn J. D. M.	Nunn's Chess Endings Vol. 2		Gambit '10
	351pp	Continuing his explanations but concentrating on those involving 1 or 2 rooks, the most complex. SB AN F £18.00	£11.75
Nesis, G	Exchanging to Win In The Endgame Translated by J. G. Gorodi		Batsford '91
		PB AN F+	£7.25
Nunn, J. D. M.	Tactical Chess Endings 1 st ed.		Unwin 1981
	204pp	Positions categorised according to main ideas (mate, promotion etc. DW AN VG+	£8.00
	Another copy	Ex-Lib o/w VG	£7.00
Nunn, J. D. M.	Tactical Chess Endings		Batsford '82

	208pp	1 st PB edition. of the 1981 original.	VG+	£8.00
Nunn, J. D. M.	Secrets of Rook Endings			Gambit 1999
	352pp	PB AN A little spotting on page edges	o/w VG+	£10.00
Nunn, J. D. M.	Secrets of Rook Endings			1 st ed, Batsford '92
	320pp	The original version before he started his own company. PB. AN A very little spotting on pages edges. o/w VG		£10.00
Onions& Regis	Ten Ways To Succeed in the Endgame			1997
	53pp	Simple set-out for Juniors. With cartoons. Signed copy. SB AN F		£4.75
Pandolfini	Endgame Workshop – Principles for the Practical Player			Russell '09
	251pp	A set of 30 lessons from the Opposition to Rook Tricks. PB AN F		£9.50
Portisch	Six Hundred Endings with B. Sarkozy			Pergamon '81
	198pp	1 st UK ed. HB	VG+	£15.00
Portisch, L	600 Vegjatek with B. Sarkozy (600 Endings -the Hungarian original)			Budapest '73
	282pp	SB small format. VG		££4.75
Rabinowitsj	Paard-en Lopereindspelen (knight & bishop endgames) 1st ed. 1948			Holland
	114pp	117 diagrams. LN 2261	VG+	£25.00
Reinfeld, F	Reinfeld on the End-Game In Chess			Dover 1957
	177pp	Analyses 62 examples from master play up to 1940 in everyday language. SB VG		£6.00
Schuster, T	End Games In Chess – The Essential Techniques for Winning			Lutterworth'77
	64pp	Translation of the 1975 German original. PB G+		£4.25
Shereshevsky	Endgame Strategy			Pergamon '96
	218pp	SB AN VG		£9.00
Smith, K	Essential Chess Endings Explained Move By Move Vol. 2			Digest '92
	292pp	272 examples from diagrams, lucidly explained. SB AN F-		£9.99
Smyslov	Vasily Smyslov – Endgame Virtuoso			Cadogan '97
	176pp	122 examples & 40 full games by an endgame artiste. 1 page loose o/w F- AN SB		£7.50
Speelman	Batsford Chess Endings with Tisdall & Wade.			1 st ed. Batsford '93
	448pp	Large format designed for ease of reference. PB AN VG+		£12.00
Speelman	Endgame Preparation			Batsford '86
	177pp	PB AN VG		£7.50
Speelman	Analysing The Endgame			2nd edition revised Batsford '88
	172pp	Pages starting to yellow PB AN G+		£8.00
Tattersall, C	A Thousand End-Games Vol. I - a Collection of Chess Positions that can be Won or Drawn by the Best Play			Leeds 1910 1 st ed.
	211pp	480 positions. d. navy blue cloth-covered boards. LN 2218. Small neat pencil ticks to most diagrams and a little marginalia, done by the noted studies expert John Roycroft from whose library this came. Explanations of terminology in 3 languages, French, German & Spanish. Insc. "J. Wilson Esq., Winner – Lincolnshire Chess Association's Senior Tournament 1911 – 12." Wilson was the 1 st President of the newly-formed association, and this is proof that he was also its 1 st champion. VG-		£40.00
Tattersall, C	A Thousand End-Games Vol. I - a Collection of Chess Positions that can be Won or Drawn by the Best Play			Leeds 1910
	211pp	480 positions. Green thick card covers with crease on front, due to the binding being stronger than the card, & neat black tape on spine – a contemporary version of a cheaper binding. LN2218 Insc. G+		£30.00
Tattersall, C	A Thousand End-Games Vol. II - a Collection of Chess Positions that can be Won or Drawn by the Best Play			Leeds 1911

	200pp	520 positions. Green thick card covers with crease on front, due to the binding being stronger than the card & neat black tape on spine – a contemporary version of a cheaper binding. LN2218 Insc. G+	£30.00
Troitzky	360 Brilliant & Instructive Endgames		Dover 1968
	192pp	A republication of the 1961 original. SB VG+	£7.00
Ward, C	Endgame Play		Batsford '96
	128pp	Starts with 1 st principles. Small Insc. PB AN VG+	£7.50
Wenman	100 Remarkable Endings		Leeds 1944
	52pp	Not much actual endgame technique – just sudden endings. PB G	£4.50
Whitaker	365 Selected Endings with Hartleb 1960		Heidelberg
		Bi-lingual German/English. 2 diagrams per page with solutions in final section. PB VG-	£7.50
Whitworth	Mattison's Chess Endgame Studies intro by Hildebrand		BCM 1987
	79pp	60 studies by the Latvian PB AN F	£8.00
ZnoskoBorovsky	How To Play Chess Endings		Hollings '46
	262pp	DW VG	£6.00

7. Problems, Studies & “Puzzles” N.B: See also Antiquarian Section			
Addison	The Book of Extraordinary Chess Problems		Crowood '89
	115pp	120 diagrams giving some of the more unusual/crazy positions. DW AN VG	£6.00
Akobia	World Anthology of Chess Studies Vol 1: 4,232 Studies with Stalemate		Tblisi 1994
	544pp	6p intro in English – the rest is languageless. AN VG-	£10.00
Aloni & Avner	The Art of Israeli Chess Composition		Tel Aviv '83
	152pp	635 positions in 7 categories with 50+ photos of the composers, all identified in the index. PB AN VG	£5.50
Anderson, G F	Adventures Of My Chessmen 1914 – 1923		Stroud 1924
	160pp	LN 2686 120 of the author's problems. Red cloth-covered boards with gilt titles. Front corners slightly bumped o/w VG	£45.00
Andrade, B. J.	Andradiana		Chess 1961
	81pp	256 selected problems with solutions and his favourite quotes. Foreword by C. H. O'D Alexander. HB VG+	£15.00
Andrews, H	The Chess Problem with E. N. Frankenstein, B. G. Laws & C. Planck 1 st ed. (1887)		Cassell
	332pp	400 problems & solutions from these 4 composers, grouped separately for each, with career prizelist for each. LN 2476. Maroon cloth boards with patterned endpapers. VG+	£65.00
Andrews, H	The Chess Problem with E. N. Frankenstein, B. G. Laws & C. Planck		Tynron 1989
	332pp	Revised facsimile edition of the 1886. 400 problems & solutions from these 4 great composers. Includes an essay on the Problem Art. PB VG+	£17.50
Anon	Album Russia 2001 - 2003		Moscow 2005
	192pp	The 817 best problems & studies of 113 Russian composers during this 2 yr period. PB Figurine/AN. F+	£8.00
Barnes, B	Pick of the Best Chess Problems		Elliot 1976
	157pp	200 2-movers with comprehensive solutions. PB AN VG	£4.00
Barnes, B	Complete Mansfield Vol. 1 1911 – 1930 1996		Waterthorpe
	52pp	210 of Mansfield's earliest compositions with solutions and comments. 5 photos. & signed letter from the author. PB AN VG+	£8.00
Barnes, B	Complete Mansfield Vol. 2 1931 – 1962 1997		Waterthorpe
	128pp	520 problems from the prime of his career with solutions and comments. 7 photographs. PB AN VG	£9.50
Barnes, B	Comins Mansfield MBE: Chess Problems of a Grandmaster		BCPS 1976
	38pp	200 two-movers with commentary and biographical notes. 8 family photos. Scholarly foreword by E. I. Umnov. Limited edition of 750. PB AN VG	£7.50
Barnes, B	A. R. Gooderson – An English Progressive – Selected Problems 1996		Waterthorpe
	84pp	138 two-movers by one of the lesser-known but equally brilliant composers, with solutions and commentaries. 4 photos & obituary by C. Vaughan. PB AN VG+	£8.00
Blackburne S.	Terms & Themes of Chess Problems. (1907)		Routledge
	169pp	Preface by A. F. Mackenzie. Printed by Will Lyons, Kentucky USA but over-pasted by a Routledge, London sticker. 314 diagrams with solutions and explanations. LN2543. Insc. Olive cloth covered boards bearing attractive chess piece design. VG+	£30.00
Blackburne S.	Terms & Themes of Chess Problems. (1907)		Routledge
		Another copy but PB version with black tape on spine. VG	£20.00
Bonner-Feast	Chess Cameos – Aetise On The Two		
Bouwmeester	Schaakstukken spleen U voor (The chess pieces play for you)		Holland '55
	155pp	The original version of the following title, Golombek's translation. Introduction by Euwe. 76 chess studies with solutions on facing	£12.00

		page. PB somewhat rubbed but with attractive chess design on cover.	
Bouwmeester	Modern Endgame Studies for the Chess-player 1 st ed.		Bell 1959
	128pp	Signed by Golombek the editor. 101 miniatures. DW in protective covering. Some foxing on 1 st 10 pp. o/w VG-	£14.00
Cordingly, E.	Problems, Studies & End Games For The Novice & Student Player		London '45
	90pp	122 positions on pink paper in a small war-time issue. PB G	£5.00
Dawson	Five Classics of Fairy Chess		Dover 1973
	145pp	An unaltered republication of 5 privately published pamphlets by Dawson between 1935 – 1937. They were <i>Caissa's Wild Roses</i> (1935); <i>C. M. Fox: His Problems</i> (1936); <i>Caissa's Wild Roses In Clusters</i> (1937); <i>Ultimate Themes</i> (1938) & <i>Caissa's Fairy Tales</i> (1947). SB Some insect damage to bottom of 1 st 2 pp not visible when closed o/w G	£20.00
Dickens, A.	A Guide To Fairy Chess		Q Press '69
	60pp	1 st Limited ed. of which this is No. 370. Addenda slip. Ex Lib. This copy was owned by the problemist Dr. M. E. M. Jago, notorious for using his books as working documents; hence the card cover is worn and grubby, but internally clean. G-	£12.00
Dickens, A	A Guide To Fairy Chess 2 nd ed. republication of the original		Dover 1971
	66pp	Preface by T. R. Dawson. A comprehensive introduction to the art. Large format. SB	£10.00
Dickens, A	The SeriesHelpmate with John Rice		Q Press '71
	36pp	Limited ed. of 300 of which this is No. 90. Red card covers in large format. Short CVs of both writers. Includes handwritten letter from Rice to Dr. Jago thanking him for submitted problems. VG-	£22.00
Dickens	100 Classics of the Chessboard with Ebert. 1 st ed.		Pergamon83
	217pp	Range of types: 2 & 3-movers, historic & weird. SB AN VG	£6.25
Dickens	100 Classics of the Chessboard with H. Ebert		Cadogan '95
		Another copy PB VG	£5.00
Ellerman, A	1001 Problemas		Buenos Aires 1945
	312pp	LN 2890. Preface by A. C. White. Intro by M. A. Lachaga. Each diagram has the date & place of publication & any prizes won. Insc. in Spanish "To my friend Herman Velarde sincerely A. Ellerman. B. Aires 28/1V.49." There is another line in the dedication which is difficult to translate apart from the word "Intellectual". The greatest work of Arnolodo Ellerman, a world-renowned composer, the book is undamaged except that poor quality war-standard paper was used which has dried out and browned somewhat. o/w G	£50.00
Euwe, M	Schaak Met Verstand (Chess with Reason) with M. Blaine & J. F. Rumble.		Tijstroom '51
	182pp	Studies with 246 diagrams. Insc. "With very best wishes from the authors – J. F. S. Rumble". PB G	£20.00
Fasher, E (ed).	Awards in the Olympic Composing Tourney 1964 - 16th Olympiad.		
	30pp	90 diagrams and id.s of the winners in each section. PB G	£7.50.
FIDE	Fide Album No. 1 - 1956 – 1958		Zagreb 1961
	187pp	The 1 st of a project to record the best of the previous 3 years problems & studies, here numbering 661 examples with solutions. The 1 st of a collectable series. Tri-lingual. SB with cloth spine & corners. Covers well-handled but internally clean. AN G+	£25.00
FIDE	FIDE Album 1914 – 1944 / I		Zagreb 1971
	179pp	725 all 2-movers (248 from 1914 – 1928 plus 449 from 1929 – 1944). Tri-lingual minimal text. PB VG	£25.00
FIDE	FIDE Album 1914-1944 / II		Zagreb 1972
	304pp	838 3-movers; 396 4+ movers & 43 extras. Introduction by Mansfield. The 2 nd part of the project, with matching covers. VG	£25.00

FIDE	FIDE Album No. 3 1914 – 1944		Zagreb 1975
	199pp	After the success of the 1 st 2 Albums, the 3 rd volume covered the years 1914 – 1944, with 803 of the best helpmates, self-mates etc from that period. Minimal language. AN HB VG+	£25.00
Gosling	John Brown – The Forgotten Chess Composer? 1 st ed.		Matador '11
	209pp	The author has assembled as much biographical facts as are known and 50 of his problems. Signed by Author. SB AN F+	£10.00
Harley, B	Mate In Two Moves – The Two-Move Chess Problem Made Easy		Bell 1947
	216pp	G	£4.75
Harley, B	Mate In Two Moves – The Two-Move Chess Problem Made Easy		Dover 1970
	216pp	An exact republication of the 1931 original SB VG	£6.00
Harley, B	Mate In Two Moves – The Two-Move Chess Problem Made Easy		Dover 1970
		Another copy. Covers creased G-	£3.50
Harley, B	Mate In Three Moves – A Treatise on the Three-Move Problem. 1 st ed.		Chatto 1943
	198pp	Intro by Alain C. White. LN 2863 DW worn. Paper yellowing. o/w G	£4.50
Harley, B	The Modern Two-Move Chess Problem – Problems by Mansfield 1 st		Museum '58
	157pp	Introductory primer to the art of composing & solving 2-movers. Insc. DW VG	£15.00
Healey, P	A Collection of 200 Chess Problems composed by Frank Healey During The Years 1848 to 1904		Stroud 1908 1 st ed.
	225pp	Compiled by the son of the composer (1828 – 1906). LN 2407 Olive cloth boards split on spine, with gilt chess design. Title page is tender but the rest is clean and sound. G	£45.00
	Another copy in VG+ condition		£55.00
Heijden, H	Pawn Promotion to Bishop or Rook in the Endgame Study		NIC 1996
	75pp	Foreword by Tim Krabbe. A study of under-promotion. SB F+	£5.00
Herbstman, A	Schaakpartij en Compositie (Chess Games & Composition) (1948)		Tijdstroom
	55pp	1 st Dutch translation from Russian. LN 2732. Loose erratum page. DW frayed but intact. G	£18.00
Hochberg, B	Award-Winning Chess Problems		Sterling '05
	95pp	124 two-movers with hints & solutions. PB VG	£5.50
Hoffman	Problemschach – 407 Aufgaben & Studien (407 Problems & Studies)		Berlin 1985
	252pp	DW VG	£7.50
Howard, K.S.	How To Solve Chess Problems		McKay 1945
	171pp	1 st US ed.. LN 2893. 112 problems mostly 1 per page with full explanations and solutions at the back. G+	£14.00
Howard, K. S	How To Solve Chess Problems		Dover 1961
	171pp	Corrected & revised version of the 1945 original. PB AN VG	£7.50
Howard, K. S	Classic Chess Problems by Pioneer Composers 1 st ed.		Dover 1970
	109pp	155 positions in sections, each based on 1 composer. SB AN VG-	£8.00
Howard, K. S	Spectacular Chess Problems – 200 Gems by US Composers		Dover 1967
	117pp	SB VG	£5.00
Jones, R. H.	The Two-Move Chess Problems of Godfrey Quack		Keveler
Karpov & Gik	Chess Kaleidoscope		Pergamon '81
	168pp	Pt. 1 includes combinations, problems & studies. HB F+	£9.00
	48pp	76 problems with solutions and explanations. Biographical end-piece by Barry Barnes IM. Comb-bound. F+	£4.00
Kasparian	Domination in 2,545 Endgame Studies		Progress 80
	542pp	English trans. from the Russian. Classic work from a master. DW AN. Foxing to page edges & endpapers o/w VG-	£12.00
The 2 volume set below is a matching pair of a rare edition, mentioned specifically in the Oxford Companion as "authoritative". Card covers are			

	reinforced by red book-binder's tape on spine, keeping titles visible and covers intact. Where exposed to air, paper is starting to brown due to age. The two volumes below deserve to be kept as a pair.		£50 the pair
Kasparian	2,500 Finales Tomo I	Buenos Aires 1 st ed. 1961	Argentina
	331pp	Authoritative work by the master. 1,292 studies. PB AN	
Kasparian	2,500 Finales Tomo II	Buenos Aires 1 st ed. 1963	Argentina
	315pp	Authoritative work by the master. Finishes 3 studies short. PB AN	
Kofman, R. M.	De Logische School in het Schaakprobleem		Lochem 48
	36pp	LN 2928. 54 diagrams with explanations in Dutch. PB VG	£15.00
Korn	American Chess Art – 250 Portraits of Endgame Study	1 st ed.	Pitman 1975
	384pp	DW rubbed but in protective cover. o/w internally VG+	£15.00
	Another copy minus DW o/w VG+		£12.00
Laws, B. G.	Chess Problems & How To Solve Them		Leeds 1923
	152pp	214 positions. 1 st ed. Blue limp cloth covers. Photo of Laws. LN2681 VG	£12.00
Laws, B. G.	The Two-Move Chess Problem		Bell 1922
	116pp	4 th ed. LN 2497 G	£10.00
Laws, B. G.	The Two-Move Chess Problem		Bell 1931
	116pp	Reprint of the 1890 original in the Club Series. Pictorial sepia limp cloth covers. Not in LN. Back cover a little wrinkled o/w G	£9.00
Laszlo, Dr. L	Uj Magyar Sakkeladvany Antologia		Budapest 79
	343pp	515 positions with sources. 44 small portrait photos of the composers involved. Black cloth boards. VG+	£10.00
Lipton, M et al	Chess Problems: Introduction to an Art		Faber 1963
	295pp	With R. Matthews & J. Rice. 1st ed. DW VG+	£12.00
Lommer, H	1234 Modern End-Game Studies		London 1938
	383pp	With M Sutherland. LN 2292. Intro by Andre Cheron. The 1 st ed. published by Printing Craft of a book that later took several forms. Insc. Club stamps. o/w VG	£20.00
Lommer, H. M.	1234 Modern End-Game Studies with M. Sutherland		Dover 1968
	358pp	An unabridged & corrected republication of the 1938 original. SB AN VG	£10.00
Lommer H. M.	1357 End-Game Studies – The Best Chess Compositions 1935 - 1973		Pitman 1975
	234pp	After Sutherland's death at sea in 1954, Lommer expanded his collection for a 3 rd publisher. AN DW F-	£15.00
Lossa	200 Schachrätsel (200 Chess Puzzles)		Beyer 1984
	152pp	Small format PB AN VG+	£5.00
Mansfield	Chessboard Delights – Selected From the Sunday Telegraph 1964 - 74		RKP
		116 positions & commentaries from his weekly column. PB VG	£4.00
Morse, J	Chess Problems: Tasks & Records – foreword by Joh Nunn		Faber 2001
	390pp	Revised & updated; now with 850 positions by 350 composers. A standard work. PB VG+	£18.00
Nagler, A	Schweizer Problemkomponisten (Swiss Problems)		Triengen '51
	100pp	68 problems by Swiss composers assembled by a leading Swiss composer & organiser. Good photo portrait. LN 2961. Insc. Small format HB with paper cover. VG	£30.00
Nunn	Solving In Style	1 st ed.	Allen 1985
	238pp	The master runs through the range of problems. DW AN Ex Lib o/w VG+	£12.00
Paros, Dr. G	Soviet Chess Compositions 1945 – 1947 (no date c. 1948)		Kecskemet
	64pp	200 problems & studies in various categories. Text & titles in English. LN2931. AN Navy cloth boards F-	£20.00
Petrovic, N.ed.	Sahovski Problem		Zagreb 1949
	276pp	650 positions in categories. LN1943 Pictorial boards with patchy marks. o/w internally clean & sound. G+	£20

Petrovic, N.ed	FIDE Album 1956 - 1958		Zagreb 1961
	187pp	Trilingual introduction explaining the raison d'etre of this and future Albums i.e. to record the best problems of the period surveyed, and to establish standards for the awards of titles. 661 positions in various categories. SB G+	£25.00
Pricic, M	Selected Compositions of Julius Buchwald		USA 2005
	168pp	261 positions by Buchwald (b. 1909 in Vienna – d. 1970 in NY). Also, Pricic records what little is known of his life. PB VG+	£7.50
Prokes	Kniha Sachovych Studii (Book of Chess Studies)		Prague 1951
	230pp	623 diagrams Foreword by Pachman. Insc. AN VG	£9.50
Raynor, J	Chess Problems: Their Composition & Solution. 2 nd ed.		London 1891
	100pp	LN 2500 Brown cloth boards with coloured chess design. VG-	£12.00
		Another copy in brown limp covers. LN 2503. 5 th ed. 1921	£5.00
		Another copy 1935 presumably 6 th ed. but not in LN	£5.00
		Another copy 7 th ed. 1948. LN 2504	£5.00
Reinfeld	Practical End-Game Play		Pitman 1946
	176pp	HB DW in Art Deco style nibbled along bottom edge & 2 pieces out of the top edge. o/w G	£5.00
Rice, Lipton & Barnes	The Two-move Chess Problem: Tradition and Development: Some essays on selected two-move themes.		Faber 1966 1 st ed.
	206pp	355 diagrams / examples illustrating the concepts of Flights, Half-pin, Cross-check etc. DW with rubbed patch o/w G+	£12.00
Rice, Lipton	Chess Problems: Introduction To An Art with R. C. O. Matthews 1 st ed.		Faber 1963
	295pp	364 problems. Foreword by C. H. O'D Alexander. DW VG+	£12.00
Rice, J	An ABC Of Chess Problems		Faber 1970
	349pp	292 positions at 1per page with expositions, plus 108 for solving, making 400 in all. HB DW VG	£10.00
Rice, J	Chess Wizardry: The New ABC of Chess Problems		Batsford '96
	352pp	460 of the best ever compositions with explanations of the various themes. PB AN VG	£12.00
Roycroft, J	Test Tube Chess – A Comprehensive Introduction to Endgame Study		Faber 1972
	370pp	433 diagrams DW AN F-	£14.00
Russ, C	Miniature Chess Problems From Many Countries 1 st ed. 1981		Heinemann
	262pp	400 Compositions with Solutions and Comments. Errata slip. Blue cloth boards with silver titles & design. VG.	£12.00
Russ, C	Miniature Chess Problems From Many Countries		Unwin 1987
	262pp	400 compositions with solutions & comments PB AN VG+	£9.00
Sansom, C	End-Game Studies		ND
	81pp	156 positions & solutions done in early desk-top publishing style. Large format. Glossy SB VG+	£3.25
Scriven, B	100 Chess Problems & A Hundred Solutions		London '38?
	89pp	LN 2811. PB The solutions are immediately below each problem.	£4.00
Scriven, B	100 Chess Problems and End Games and A Hundred Solutions		London
	89pp	LN 2812. On pink paper and with a colourful cover.	£4.00
Smullyan, R	The Chess Mysteries Of Sherlock Holmes		NY 1 st ed '79
	171pp	"50 elegant, witty & unique chess problems". PB AN VG	£9.00
Smullyan, R	The Chess Mysteries of the Arabian Knights – 50 New Problems of Chess Detection.		Hutchinson '83
	170pp	Explores the paradoxes of retrograde analysis in a novel way. PB VG	£9.00
Speckmann	Das Logische Schachproblem		Rau 1980
	123pp	156 diagrams PB AN VG+	£8.00
Speckmann	Fremdlinge auf dem Schachbrett (Strangers on the Chessboard)		1982
	123pp	Self-published with errata slip. 144 miniature "fairies" PB AN VG+	£6.00

Speckmann	Schachmatt mit acht Steinen (Checkmate with 8 pieces)		1994
	142pp	Self-published 220 problems PB AN VG+	£6.00
Speckmann	Schachmatt in 4 und mehr Zügen (Checkmate in 4 or more moves)		1993
	242pp	Self-published 44 miniatures PB AN VG+	£9.00
Speckmann	Schachminiaturen mit schwarzer Dame – Probleme und Studien		Beyer 1988
	146pp	189 positions all with Black's queen on board. PB AN VG+	£7.50
Sport	Új Magyar Sakk Feladvány Antologia (Anthology of new Hungarian chess problems)		Budapest '79
	346pp	516 problems with diagrams & solutions. Mini biographies & photos of the composers. Black cloth covered boards VG+	£10.00
Taverner, T	Chess Problems Made Easy – How to Construct & Solve. c. 1920		Daily News
	92pp	250 positions & diagrams. LN2656. Some foxing o/w G-	£5.00
Troitsky, A. A.	Collection of Chess Studies by A. A. Troitsky 1 st ed.		Leeds 1937
	264pp	360 studies plus a 60 page treatise on 2 knights vs pawns. LN 2279 Green cloth boards. Insc. VG+	£30.00
Troitsky, A. A.	360 Brilliant & Instructive End-Games		Dover 1968
	192pp	A republication of the 1937 original but without the treatise. Intro by Reinfeld. SB VG+	£8.00
Wenda, K	FIDE World Chess Composition Tournament 1984 - 88		1988
	59pp	All the entries in the 7 categories with solutions and tri-lingual descriptions. Plus rule book. AN PB F-	£4.00
Wenman, P	Problems & Puzzles		London '44
	47pp	3 rd ed. 1944. 70 positions with solutions. Blue SB. VG	£4.50
Wenman, P	50 Two-Move Problems		Leeds 1946
	28pp	6 th ed. small format. Pink card covers. VG-	£5.00
Wenman, P	30 Problems By Ehrenstein		Leeds 1946
	36pp	Maurus or Moritz Ehrenstein (1858-1923) little-known in UK, but Wenman rescued these from possible oblivion. Small format with green card covers. VG-	£5.00
White A. C.	The White Rooks in Chess Strategy 1974		Hippocrene
	210pp	A facsimile ed. of the original <i>The White Rooks</i> of 1910 & No. 10 in Alain White's famous (& v. expensive) Christmas Series. 270 problems by 114 composers. PB AN VG+	£12.00
White A. C.	Classic Chess Exercises 1973		Hippocrene
	223pp	Facsimile of the 1915 original entitled <i>Tasks & Echoes</i> , No. 20 in the Xmas Series. 300 problems from 150+ composers. PB AN VG+	£12.00
White A. C.	The White King in Chess Strategy 1973		Hippocrene
	212pp	A facsimile ed. of the original <i>The White King</i> of 1914 & No. 19 in Alain White's famous (& v. expensive) Christmas Series. 296 problems by 161 composers. PB AN VG+	£12.00
White A. C.	D. J. Densmore and The Densmore Memorial Tourney 1918		
	239pp	A photocopy of the original of 1920 & No. 26 in Alain White's famous Christmas Series. However, it has been nicely bound in green boards and endpapers. Biography of Densmore and 50 of his problems, followed by 85 from the Memorial Tourney. AN VG	£18.00
White, A. C.	Sam Loyd and his Chess Problems.		Dover 1962
	471pp	An unabridged but corrected republication of the 1913 original, No. 16 in White's famous Christmas Series. White's great admiration for and early acquaintance with Loyd (1841-1911) made this a labour of love. 718 of his problems plus 4 by his brother Tom and 26 by brother Isaac, SB VG	£18.00
Whitworth, T.	Mattison's Chess Endgame Studies		BCM 1987
	79pp	60 Studies. BCM Quarterly No. 23. Intro by A. Hildband. PB AN VG+	£8.00
Williams, P. H.	The Modern Chess Problem 2 nd ed. revised with new preface. (1912)		Routledge
	252pp	Introduction to the art with 100 problems with diagrams &	

		solutions. LN2567. Maroon cloth covered boards & chessboard design. VG+	£18.00
Wood B. H.	One Hundred Victorian Chess Problems		Wayland 72
	128pp	All taken from the <i>Illustrated London News</i> between 1850 -90 and very much of their time. DW VG+	£10.00
Wood B. H.	One Hundred Victorian Chess Problems		Wayland 72
		Another copy minus DW	£7.00
<p>The following titles comprise books from the library of the noted Studies expert, John Roycroft, author of <i>Test-Tube Chess</i>, who recently “downsized” Throughout his long career, he had many contacts in Eastern Europe and acquired numerous titles rarely seen outside Russia. All are in the language of the city in which they were published, mostly Russian. In the case of the Cyrillic language, difficult for many, at least the algebraic notation is used and numerals are Arabic, like ours.</p> <p>The titles were kindly translated for us by the Russian expert and linguist, Trefor Thynne.</p>			
Abramov, L. Y.	Chess Up To (or In) 1953		Moscow '54
	320pp	57 game scores, with analysis & diagrams. X-tables. HB with blind stamping and gilt lettering. Stains to back cover o/w G	£4.00
Akobia, L	Chess Wizard (Kasparyan)		Erevan '81
	215pp	Games with analysis & diagrams. X-tables and photos of him with folk like Bronstein & Petrosian. Pictorial HB covers. VG	£5.00
Averbakh, Y	Chess Rook Endings		Moscow '84
	351pp	The Russian originals of what was to become the classic Batsford series. 804 positions. Pictorial PB VG	£4.00
Averbakh, Y	Chess Bishop & Knight Endings		Moscow '80
	237pp	548 positions Pictorial PB with bishop & knight design. VG	£4.00
Archakov, V	In The World Of Chess Composition.		Volgograd
	190pp	242 analysed positions. PB VG+	£3.00
Archakov, V	On A Small Chess Battlefield		1983 Sverdlovsk
	142pp	264 positions with solutions. Bright pictorial HB. VG+	£3.50
Blechikov, N. I	Chess Composition In Belorussia with V. Gebelt & E. Dvizov		Minsk 1981
	144pp	462 positions from Kubbel in 1928 to 1979. PB VG+	£4.00
Bondarenko, F	The Triumph Of The Soviet Chess Study		Kiev 1984
	173pp	352 positions mostly from the 1920s & '30s PB VG	£3.00
Bondarenko, F	The Contemporary Chess Study		Kiev 1987
	175pp	378 positions with sources & analysis. PB VG+	£3.00
Bondarenko, F	The Formation Of The Chess Study		Kiev 1980
	171pp	273 positions taken from the 18 th & 19 th centuries with sources & analysis. PB VG	£3.00
Bondarenko, F	Development of the Chess Study		Kiev 1982
	231pp	394 positions from the 1 st quarter of the 20 th century. PB VG+	£3.00
Bondarevsky	My 100 Best Games		Moscow '57
	251pp	Games from 1938 – 55 with analyses and diagrams. PB G-	£2.00
Chekova, V. A.	Chess Studies & Endings		Moscow '59
	72pp	84 positions with sources & analysis. PB VG	£2.50
Chepizhny, B.	Chess Compositions 1977-82		Moscow '83
	256pp	452 positions with sources and analysis. PB VG	£3.00
FIDE	Programme for the Women's World Championship in Sofia and Borzhomi 1986 between Maya Chiburdanidze & Yelena Akhmylovskaya.		
	16pp	Excellent photos and tournament record of both players. Bi-lingual. A5 Card covers. VG	£3.50
Gik, G. Y.	Conversations About Chess		Moscow '85
	158pp	Signed “To Dr. A. Roycroft from the author G Gik. Happy New Year 31.12.1990”. PB G+	£5.00

Gorgiev, T	Selected Studies		Moscow '59
	152pp	156 positions with sources and analysis. PB G	£2.50
Gordon, Y ed.	Chess Compositions of the Ukraine Album 1996 - 2000		Ukraine '03
	200pp	546 positions from the specified period that have appeared world-wide. PB VG+	£4.00
Grin, A	Selected Compositions		Moscow '85
	365pp	5 sections, one each on the output of 1. A. Grin 2.A. Dombrovskis 3.R. Kofman; 4.A. Kopilov and 5. A. Popandopulo. Full page portrait of each. Limp cloth covers with small blemish o/w VG	£4.00
Gurgenidze, D	"Tiny" Engames		Tbilisi 1999
	60pp	The Georgian composer, the 1 st champion of the world in chess composition, presents his 55 "tiny" (5 piece) endgames. Figurine algebraic with Georgian text. 20 small photographs. PB VG+	£2.50
Gurvich, A. S.	Studies		Moscow '61
	190pp	140 positions with sources & much analysis. HB VG	£2.25
Herbstman, A	Chess Studies 2000		St. Petersburg
	63pp	Several articles including one on Alexander Herbstman (1900 – 1982). Limp blue cloth covers. F	£3.00
Kalandadze, I	Eternal Movement In Chess Studies		Tbilisi '94
	124pp	111 positions illustrating the concept of perpetual movement in chess composition. In Georgian. VG	£2.50
Kasparyan, G	Kasparyan – Studies, Articles, Analyses		Moscow '88
	287pp	400+ positions with sources and analysis. PB VG+	£2.50
Kasparyan, G	Collection Of Studies & Games		Erevan 1987
	351pp	400 positions plus 124 games with diagrams & analyses. Full tournament record 1926 – 1966. HB with decorative design. VG	£3.50
Kasparyan, G	Studies		Erevan 1982
	327pp	1,062 (!) positions. HB with decorative design. VG	£3.50
Kasparyan, G	555 Studies and Miniatures		Erevan '75
	307pp	Sources given with analyses. Grey cloth-covered boards, corners bumped o/w VG	£3.25
Kasparyan, G	Secrets Of The Studyist		Erevan '84
	279pp	Many positions. HB with faux leather boards & gilt tiles. VG+	£3.50
Katsnelson, L	Family Chess Studies 2000		St Petersburg
	200pp	Selected studies of the IM of composition, plus his articles and stories on chess. Also, studies composed with his 2 brothers. 300 positions in all. Green limp cloth covers. F	£4.00
Katsnelson, L	Family Chess Studies 2000		St Petersburg
	200pp	The HB version in red faux leather covers. Signed by the author "To dear John Roycroft – 16.03.00"	£5.00
Kofman, R. M.	The Selected Studies of Sergey Kaminer (1908-1943?) & Mark Liburkin (1910 – 1953).		Moscow '81
	159pp	PB VG	£2.50
Kofman,	USSR Championships In Chess Composition		Moscow '56
	311pp	435 positions with sources and analysis. PB G	£2.50
Korolkov, V. A.	I Choose An Idea 1998		St Petersburg
	223pp	c. 200 positions on his chosen theme. Plus 13 good photos. Blue limp cloth covers. F+	£3.50
Korolkov, V. A.	I Choose An Idea 1998		St Petersburg
	223pp	The HB version in green faux leather boards. F+	£4.50
Kotov A. I.	Selected Studies & Problems 2003		St. Petersburg
	24pp	43 positions with sources & analyses. PB VG+	£2.00
Kuznetsov, A.	Colours Of The Chess Spectrum		Moscow '80
	96pp	Many positions with sources and analyses. PB VG	£2.00
Levenfish,	The Theory Of Rook Endgames with Smyslov.		Moscow '86

	255pp	444 positions with sources & analyses	PB VG	£3.00
Melnichenko,	Masters Of Chess Composition.			Kiev 1984
	150pp	445 positions with sources & analyses.	PB VG	£2.50
Melnichenko,	Two Steps In The Kingdom Of Chess			Kiev 1988
	134pp	328 positions with sources & analyses.	PB VG	£2.50
Nadareishvili, G	Chess Studies In Georgia			Tbilisi '75
	212pp	293 positions with sources & analyses. Inscribed by author	HB F	£4.50
Nadareishvili, G	Mate In Studies with Y. Akobia			Tbilisi '90
	565pp	Hundreds of positions HB in faux brown leather	F	£5.00
Nadareishvili, G	Mate In Studies with Y. Akobia			Tbilisi '90
	565pp	The PB version. Inscribed to John Roycroft. 22.9.90	VG	£3.25
Neiman, M. B.	Problems and Studies Collection			1999 St Petersburg
	71pp	Many positions with explanations. Photo of author at work.	PB F	£2.50
Razumenko, V	The Poetry Of Chess – Selected Studies & Problems			2007 St Petersburg
	48pp	70 positions and a few poetic verses	PB F	£2.00
Razumenko, V	The Poetry of Chess with Fokin & Vladimirov			1993 St Petersburg
	176pp	242 problems & 121 studies by St. Petersburg composers from the time of Peter the Great to present day.	DW VG+	£5.00
Roizman, A. Y	Chess Miniatures – 400 Combinational Games			Minsk 1978
	214pp	Game scores with analyses, some with diagrams	PB G+	£3.00
Staudte, H	Das 1X1 Des Endspiels with M. Milesco			Berlin 1965
	164pp	255 examples each with title and diagram.	PB VG+	£3.00
Troitsky, A. A.	Collection of Chess Studies			1935
	300pp	300 positions Plus appendix containing 53 examples of 2 knights vs pawns. Blue cloth covered boards. Well-worn through the Stalin years, but intact.	G-	£10.00
Vladimirov, Y	1,000 Chess Studies			Moscow '03
	439pp	1 st part comprises the diagrams, 4 to a page, and the answers follow in Pt 2.	HB VG+	£5.00
Vladimirov, Y	Leonid Kubbel			Moscow '84
	383pp	There were 3 Kubbel brothers from St. Petersburg, Arvid, Evgany & Leonid all leading players and composers. Arvid made the mistake of mailing one of his problems out of the country in 1938. He was consequently accused of treason by Stalin's Secret Police and executed, while the two brothers died of starvation during Hitler's siege of Leningrad. This book is a tribute to Leonid's compositional skill, with 617 positions. Sketched portrait.	PB VG	£4.25
Yevreinov, V	50 Selected Studies			Moscow '97
	32pp	Diagrams and solutions with each.	PB F	£1.50
Zaitsev, A	Alexander Zaitsev by Arkhangelsky & Kimelfeld.			Moscow '86
	144pp	104 analysed games by Zaitsev (1935-1971). He was born with one leg shorter than the other and in 1971 underwent a cosmetic operation to correct it, but he died shortly after with a massive haemorrhage, none of which is mentioned here. Signed "To John (Roycroft) from Natalie - Tbilisi In-tourist 1986".	PB VG	£4.00
Zelepukin, N P	Dictionary of Chess Composition 2nd ed			Kiev 1985
	183pp	Plenty of diagrams with most entries.	HB VG	£2.50
Zinar, M. A..	Harmony Of The Pawn Study			Kiev 1990
	143pp	200+ pawns-only studies with sources and diagrams.	PB G+	£2.25

7. Problems, Studies & “Puzzles”			
Addison	The Book of Extraordinary Chess Problems		Crowood '89
	115pp	120 diagrams giving some of the more unusual/crazy positions. DW AN VG	£6.00
Aloni & Avner	The Art of Israeli Chess Composition		Tel Aviv '83
	152pp	635 positions in 7 categories with 50+ photos of the composers, all identified in the index. PB AN VG	£5.50
Andrews, H	The Chess Problem with E. N. Frankenstein, B. G. Laws & C. Planck 1 st ed. (1887)		Cassell
	332pp	400 problems & solutions from these 4 great composers, grouped separately for each, with career prizelist for each. LN 2476. Maroon cloth boards with patterned endpapers. Clean copy. VG	£65.00
Andrews, H	The Chess Problem with E. N. Frankenstein, B. G. Laws & C. Planck		Tynron 1989
	332pp	Revised facsimile edition of the 1886. 400 problems & solutions from these 4 great composers. Includes an essay on the Problem Art. PB VG+	£17.50
Akobias	World Anthology of Chess Studies Vol 1: 4,232 Studies with Stalemate		Tbilisi 1994
	544pp	6p intro in English – the rest is languageless. AN VG-	£10.00
Barnes, B	Pick of the Best Chess Problems		Elliot 1976
	157pp	200 2-movers with comprehensive solutions. PB AN VG	£4.00
Barnes, B	Complete Mansfield Vol. 1 1911 – 1930 1996		Waterthorpe
	52pp	210 of Mansfield's earliest compositions with solutions and comments. 5 photos. & signed letter from the author. PB AN VG+	£8.00
Barnes, B	Complete Mansfield Vol. 2 1931 – 1962 1997		Waterthorpe
	128pp	520 problems from the prime of his career with solutions and comments. 7 photographs. PB AN VG	£9.50
Barnes, B	Comins Mansfield MBE: Chess Problems of a Grandmaster		BCPS 1976
	38pp	200 two-movers with commentary and biographical notes. 8 family photos. Scholarly foreword by E. I. Umnov. Limited edition of 750. PB AN VG	£7.50
Barnes, B	A. R. Gooderson – An English Progressive – Selected Problems 1996		Waterthorpe
	84pp	138 two-movers by one of the lesser-known but equally brilliant composers, with solutions and commentaries. 4 photos & obituary by C. Vaughan. PB AN VG+	£8.00
Beasley, J	Depth & Beauty – The Endgame Studies of Artur Mandler		UK 2003
	128pp	The work of the Bohemian Mandler (1891 – 1971) was “rescued” i.e. translated and republished by John Beasley. ARVES Book of the Year 2003. Blue PB covers. VG+	£5.50
Blackburne S.	Terms & Themes of Chess Problems. (1907)		Routledge
	169pp	Preface by A. F. Mackenzie. Printed by Will Lyons, Kentucky USA but over-pasted by a Routledge, London sticker. 314 diagrams with solutions and explanations. LN2543. Insc. Olive cloth covered boards bearing attractive chess piece design. VG+	£30.00
Blackburne S.	Terms & Themes of Chess Problems. (1907)		Routledge
		Another copy but PB version with black tape on spine. VG	£20.00
Bonner-Feast	Chess Cameos – A Treatise On The Two-Move Problem		Leeds 1936
	90pp	LN 2782. 4”X6”. 144 Positions with names & sources by a variety of composers. Errata slip tipped in. Blue cloth-covered boards. F	£18.00
Bouwmeester	Schaakstukken spleen U voor (The chess pieces play for you)		Holland '55
	155pp	The original version of the following title, Golombek's translation. Introduction by Euwe. 76 chess studies with solutions on facing page. PB somewhat rubbed but with attractive chess design on cover.	£12.00

Bouwmeester	Modern Endgame Studies for the Chess-player 1 st ed.		Bell 1959
	128pp	Signed by Golombek the editor. 101 miniatures. DW in protective covering. Some foxing on 1 st 10 pp. o/w VG-	£14.00
Cordingly, E.	Problems, Studies & End Games For The Novice & Student Player		London '45
	90pp	122 positions on pink paper in a small war-time issue. PB G	£5.00
Dawson	Five Classics of Fairy Chess		Dover 1973
	145pp	An unaltered republication of 5 privately published pamphlets by Dawson between 1935 – 1937. They were <i>Caissa's Wild Roses</i> (1935); <i>C. M. Fox: His Problems</i> (1936); <i>Caissa's Wild Roses In Clusters</i> (1937); <i>Ultimate Themes</i> (1938) & <i>Caissa's Fairy Tales</i> (1947). SB Some insect damage to bottom of 1 st 2 pp not visible when closed o/w G	£20.00
Dickens, A.	A Guide To Fairy Chess		Q Press '69
	60pp	1 st Limited ed. of which this is No. 370. Addenda slip. Ex Lib. This copy was owned by the problemist Dr. M. E. M. Jago, notorious for using his books as working documents; hence the card cover is worn and grubby, but internally clean. G-	£12.00
Dickens, A	A Guide To Fairy Chess 2 nd ed. republication of the original		Dover 1971
	66pp	Preface by T. R. Dawson. A comprehensive introduction to the art. Large format. SB	£10.00
Dickens, A	The SeriesHelpmate with John Rice		Q Press '71
	36pp	Limited ed. of 300 of which this is No. 90. Red card covers in large format. Short CVs of both writers. Includes handwritten letter from Rice to Dr. Jago thanking him for submitted problems. VG-	£22.00
Dickens	100 Classics of the Chessboard with Ebert. 1 st ed.		Pergamon83
	217pp	Range of types: 2 & 3-movers, historic & weird. SB AN VG	£6.25
Dickens	100 Classics of the Chessboard with H. Ebert		Cadogan '95
		Another copy PB VG	£5.00
Euwe, M	Schaak Met Verstand (Chess with Reason) with M. Blaine & J. F. Rumble.		Tijstroom '51
	182pp	Studies with 246 diagrams. Insc. "With very best wishes from the authors – J. F. S. Rumble". PB G	£20.00
FIDE	Fide Album No. 1 - 1956 – 1958		Zagreb 1961
	187pp	The 1 st of a project to record the best of the previous 3 years problems & studies, here numbering 661 examples with solutions. The 1 st of a collectable series. Tri-lingual. SB with cloth spine & corners. Covers well-handled but internally clean. AN G+	£25.00
FIDE	FIDE Album 1914 – 1944 / I		Zagreb 1971
	179pp	725 all 2-movers (248 from 1914 – 1928 plus 449 from 1929 – 1944). Tri-lingual minimal text. PB VG	£25.00
FIDE	FIDE Album 1914-1944 / II		Zagreb 1972
	304pp	838 3-movers; 396 4+ movers & 43 extras. Introduction by Mansfield. The 2 nd part of the project, with matching covers. VG	£25.00
FIDE	FIDE Album No. 3 1914 – 1944		Zagreb 1975
	199pp	After the success of the 1 st 2 Albums, the 3 rd volume covered the years 1914 – 1944, with 803 of the best helpmates, self-mates etc from that period. Minimal language. AN HB VG+	£25.00
Gosling	John Brown – The Forgotten Chess Composer? 1 st ed.		Matador '11
	209pp	The author has assembled as much biographical facts as are known and 50 of his problems. PB AN F+	£10.00
Greuf, M	200 Classic Chess Puzzles		Sterling '93
	143pp	Mates in 2, 3, or 4 moves. PB VG	£4.00
Harley, B	Mate In Two Moves – The Two-Move Chess Problem Made Easy		Bell 1947
	216pp	G	£4.75
Harley, B	Mate In Two Moves – The Two-Move Chess Problem Made Easy		Dover 1970
	216pp	An exact republication of the 1931 original SB VG	£6.00
Harley, B	Mate In Two Moves – The Two-Move Chess Problem Made Easy		Dover 1970

		Another copy. Covers creased	G-	£3.50
Harley, B	Mate In Three Moves – A Treatise on the Three-Move Problem. 1 st ed.			Chatto 1943
	198pp	Intro by Alain C. White. LN 2863 DW worn. Paper yellowing.	o/w G	£4.50
Harley, B	The Modern Two-Move Chess Problem – Problems by Mansfield 1 st			Museum '58
	157pp	Introductory primer to the art of composing & solving 2-movers. Insc. DW VG		£15.00
Healey, P	A Collection of 200 Chess Problems composed by Frank Healey During The Years 1848 to 1904			Stroud 1908 1 st ed.
	225pp	Compiled by the son of the composer (1828 – 1906). LN 2407 Olive cloth boards split on spine, with gilt chess design. Title page is tender but the rest is clean and sound. G		£45.00
Herbstman, A	Schaakpartij en Compositie (Chess Games & Composition) (1948)			Tijdstroom
	55pp	1 st Dutch translation from Russian. LN 2732. Loose erratum page. DW frayed but intact. G		£18.00
Hochberg, B	Award-Winning Chess Problems			Sterling '05
	95pp	124 two-movers with hints & solutions. PB VG		£5.50
Hoffman	Problemschach – 407 Aufgaben & Studien (407 Problems & Studies)			Berlin 1985
	252pp		DW VG	£7.50
Howard, K	How To Solve Chess Problems			Dover 1961
	171pp	Corrected & revised version of the 1945 original. PB AN VG		£7.50
Howard, K	Classic Chess Problems by Pioneer Composers 1 st ed.			Dover 1970
	109pp	155 positions in sections, each based on 1 composer. SB AN VG-		£8.00
Jones, R. H.	The Two-Move Chess Problems of Godfrey Quack			Keveler
	48pp	76 problems with solutions and explanations. Biographical end-piece by Barry Barnes IM. Comb-bound. F+		£4.00
Kasparian	Domination in 2,545 Endgame Studies			Progress 80
	542pp	English trans. from the Russian. Classic work from a master. DW AN. Foxing to page edges & endpapers o/w VG-		£12.00
	The 2 volume set below is a matching pair of a rare edition, mentioned specifically in the Oxford Companion as "authoritative". Card covers are reinforced by red book-binder's tape on spine, keeping titles visible and covers intact. Where exposed to air, paper is starting to brown due to age. The two volumes deserve to be kept as a pair.			£50 the pair
Kasparian	2,500 Finales Tomo I Buenos Aires 1 st ed. 1961			Argentina
	331pp	Authoritative work by the master. 1,292 studies. PB AN		
Kasparian	2,500 Finales Tomo II Buenos Aires 1 st ed. 1963			Argentina
	315pp	Authoritative work by the master. Finishes 3 studies short. PB AN		
Kok	Wege Zur Endspielstudie. – Bauern Endspiele Schwarze Damen In Zugzwang (Road to Endgame Study – Pawn Endings & Black Queens in Zugzwang)			Koblenz '92
	174pp	251 diagrams. 2 books in one. DW AN VG+		£10.00
Korn	American Chess Art – 250 Portraits of Endgame Study 1 st ed.			Pitman 1975
	384pp	DW rubbed but in protective cover. o/w internally VG+		£15.00
	Another copy minus DW o/w VG+			£12.00
Laws, B. G.	Chess Problems & How To Solve Them			Leeds 1923
	152pp	214 positions. 1 st ed. Blue limp cloth covers. Photo of Laws. LN2681 VG		£12.00
Laws, B. G.	The Two-Move Chess Problem			Bell 1931
	116pp	Reprint of the 1890 original in the Club Series. Pictorial sepia limp cloth covers. Not in LN. Back cover a little wrinkled o/w G		£9.00
Laszlo, Dr. L	Uj Magyar Sakkeladvany Antologia			Budapest 79
	343pp	515 positions with sources. 44 small portrait photos of the composers involved. Black cloth boards. VG+		£10.00

Lommer H. M.	1357 End-Game Studies – The Best Chess Compositions 1935 - 1973			Pitman 1975
	234pp	AN DW F-		£15.00
Lommer, H. M.	1234 Modern End-Game Studies with M. Sutherland			Dover 1968
	358pp	An unabridged & corrected republication of the 1938 original. SB AN VG		£10.00
Lossa	200 Schachrätsel (200 Chess Puzzles)			Beyer 1984
	152pp	Small format PB AN VG+		£5.00
Mansfield, C	Adventures in Composition			1975
	48pp	A supplement to the earlier, larger classic work, in which the author traces new developments in the art, using his own 2-movers to illustrate the point. 63 diagrams. Good portrait. Thick card covers. Only 300 printed. VG+		£15.00
Mansfield	Chessboard Delights – Selected From the Sunday Telegraph 1964 - 74			RKP
		116 positions & commentaries from his weekly column. PB VG		£4.00
Morse, J	Chess Problems: Tasks & Records – foreword by Joh Nunn			Faber 2001
	390pp	Revised & updated; now with 850 positions by 350 composers. A standard work. PB VG+		£18.00
Nagler, A	Schweizer Problemkomponisten (Swiss Problems)			Triengen '51
	100pp	68 problems by Swiss composers assembled by a leading Swiss composer & organiser. Good photo portrait. LN 2961. Insc. Small format HB with paper cover. VG		£30.00
Nunn	Solving In Style 1 st ed.			Allen 1985
	238pp	The master runs through the range of problems. DW AN Ex Lib o/w VG+		£12.00
Pandolfini	Pandolfini's Endgame Course: Basic Endgame Techniques Explained			Fireside '88
	319pp	239 lessons, 1 per page, with diagram & explanation. PB AN F		£9.00
Paros, Dr. G	Soviet Chess Compositions 1945 – 1947 (no date c. 1948)			Kecskemet
	64pp	200 problems & studies in various categories. Text & titles in English. LN2931. AN Navy cloth boards F-		£25.00
Petrovic, N.ed.	Sahovski Problem			Zagreb 1949
	276pp	650 positions in categories. LN1943 Pictorial boards with marks. o/w internally clean & sound. G+		£20
Petrovic, N.ed	FIDE Album 1956 - 1958			Zagreb 1961
	187pp	Trilingual introduction explaining the raison d'etre of this and future Albums i.e. to record the best problems of the period surveyed, and to establish standards for the awards of titles. 661 positions in various categories. SB G+		£25.00
Petrovic, N.ed	FIDE Album 1914-1944 Part 1			Zagreb 1971
	179pp	After the perceived success of the 1 st Album the Committee went back in time to repeat the exercise. Format as before. 725 problems SB VG		£25.00
Petrovic, N.ed	FIDE Album 1914-1944 Part 11			Zagreb 1972
	304pp	1278 problems in categories with solutions. Format as before. VG		£25.00
Petrovic, N.ed	FIDE Album 1914-1944 Part 111			Zagreb 1975
	199pp	806 problems of the Helpmate, Selfmate & Fairy kind. Now in blue cloth-covered boards. VG+		£25.00
Pricic, M	Selected Compositions of Julius Buchwald			USA 2005
	168pp	261 positions by Buchwald (b. 1909 in Vienna – d. 1970 in NY). Also, Pricic records what little is known of his life. PB VG+		£7.50
Prokes	Kniha Sachovych Studii (Book of Chess Studies)			Prague 1951
	230pp	623 diagrams Foreword by Pachman. Insc. AN VG		£9.50
Raynor, J	Chess Problems: Their Composition & Solution. 5 th Reprint			London '35
	100pp	Brown limp cloth covers. 108 diagrams. G+		£9.50
Reinfeld	Reinfeld On The End-Game in Chess			Dover 1957

	177pp	Unabridged republication of the Pitman 1940 original. SB VG	£6.00
Rice, Lipton & Barnes	The Two-move Chess Problem: Tradition and Development: Some essays on selected two-move themes.		Faber 1966 1 st ed.
	206pp	355 diagrams / examples illustrating the concepts of Flights, Half-pin, Cross-check etc. DW with rubbed patch o/w G+	£12.00
Rice, Lipton	Chess Problems: Introduction To An Art with R. C. O. Matthews 1 st ed.		Faber 1963
	295pp	364 problems. Foreword by C. H. O'D Alexander. DW VG+	£12.00
Rice, J	Chess Wizardry: The New ABC of Chess Problems		Batsford '96
	352pp	460 of the best ever compositions with explanations of the various themes. PB AN VG	£12.00
Roycroft, J	Test Tube Chess – A Comprehensive Introduction to Endgame Study		Faber 1972
	370pp	433 diagrams DW AN F-	£14.00
Roycroft, J	Test Tube Chess – A Comprehensive Introduction to Endgame Study		Faber 1972
		Another copy DW Ex Lib G	£7.00
Russ, C	Miniature Chess Problems From Many Countries 1 st ed. 1981		Heinemann
	262pp	400 Compositions with Solutions and Comments. Errata slip. Blue cloth boards with silver titles & design. VG.	£12.00
Russ, C	Miniature Chess Problems From Many Countries		Unwin 1987
	262pp	400 compositions with solutions & comments PB AN VG+	£9.00
Sansom, C	End-Game Studies		ND
	81pp	156 positions & solutions done in early desk-top publishing style. Large format. Glossy SB VG+	£3.25
Smullyan, R	The Chess Mysteries Of Sherlock Holmes		NY 1 st ed 1979
	171pp	"50 elegant, witty & unique chess problems". PB AN VG	£9.00
Smullyan, R	The Chess Mysteries of the Arabian Knights – 50 New Problems of Chess Detection.		Hutchinson '83
	170pp	Explores the paradoxes of retrograde analysis in a novel way. PB VG	£9.00
Speckmann	Das Logische Schachproblem		Rau 1980
	123pp	156 diagrams PB AN VG+	£8.00
Speckmann	Fremdlinge auf dem Schachbrett (Strangers on the Chessboard)		1982
	123pp	Self-published with errata slip. 144 miniature "fairies" PB AN VG+	£6.00
Speckmann	Schachmatt mit acht Steinen (Checkmate with 8 pieces)		1994
	142pp	Self-published 220 problems PB AN VG+	£6.00
Speckmann	Schachmatt in 4 und mehr Zügen (Checkmate in 4 or more moves)		1993
	242pp	Self-published 44 miniatures PB AN VG+	£9.00
Speckmann	Schachminiaturen mit schwarzer Dame – Probleme und Studien		Beyer 1988
	146pp	189 positions all with Black's queen on board. PB AN VG+	£7.50
Sport	Új Magyar Sakk Feladvány Antológia (Anthology of new Hungarian chess problems)		Budapest '79
	346pp	516 problems with diagrams & solutions. Mini biographies & photos of the composers. Black cloth covered boards VG+	£10.00
Sutherland	1234 Modern End-Game Studies with H. M. Lommer		Dover 1968
	358pp	Unabridged & corrected republication of the 1938 original, with appendix containing 24 additional studies. 6pp of errata with full explanations. SB VG	£10.00
Taverner, T	Chess Problems Made Easy – How to Construct & Solve. c. 1920		Daily News
	92pp	250 positions & diagrams. LN2656. Some foxing o/w G-	£5.00
Troitsky, A. A.	Collection of Chess Studies		Leeds 1937
	264pp	LN 2279. 1 st ed. in English of a landmark title. 360 studies with a supplement on the endgame involving 2Ns vs pawns. Green cloth-covered boards. Insc. Edges of backstrip rubbed o/w VG+	£30.00
Troitsky, A. A.	Another copy in blue cloth. Insc. Club stamps o/w G+		£25.00
Troitsky, A. A.	360 Brilliant & Instructive End-Games		Dover 1968

	192pp	A republication of the 1937 original but without the treatise. Intro by Reinfeld. SB VG+	£8.00
Wenda, K	FIDE World Chess Composition Tournament 1984 - 88		1988
	59pp	All the entries in the 7 categories with solutions and tri-lingual descriptions. Plus rule book. AN PB F-	£4.00
Wenman, P	Problems & Puzzles		London '44
	47pp	3 rd ed. 1944. 70 positions with solutions. Blue SB. VG	£4.50
Wenman, P	30 Problems By Ehrenstein		Leeds 1946
	36pp	Maurus or Moritz Ehrenstein (1858-1923) little-known in UK, but Wenman rescued these from possible oblivion. Small format with green card covers. VG-	£5.00
White A. C.	The White Rooks in Chess Strategy 1974		Hippocrene
	210pp	A facsimile ed. of the original <i>The White Rooks</i> of 1910 & No. 10 in Alain White's famous (& v. expensive) Christmas Series. 270 problems by 114 composers. PB AN VG+	£12.00
White A. C.	Classic Chess Exercises 1973		Hippocrene
	223pp	Facsimile of the 1915 original entitled <i>Tasks & Echoes</i> , No. 20 in the Xmas Series. 300 problems from 150+ composers. PB AN VG+	£12.00
White A. C.	The White King in Chess Strategy 1973		Hippocrene
	212pp	A facsimile ed. of the original <i>The White King</i> of 1914 & No. 19 in Alain White's famous (& v. expensive) Christmas Series. 296 problems by 161 composers. PB AN VG+	£12.00
White A. C.	D. J. Densmore and The Densmore Memorial Tourney 1918		
	239pp	A photocopy of the original of 1920 & No. 26 in Alain White's famous Christmas Series. However, it has been nicely bound in green boards and endpapers. Biography of Densmore and 50 of his problems, followed by 85 from the Memorial Tourney. AN VG	£18.00
White, A. C.	Sam Loyd and his Chess Problems.		Dover 1962
	471pp	An unabridged but corrected republication of the 1913 original, No. 16 in White's famous Christmas Series. White's great admiration for and early acquaintance with Loyd (1841-1911) made this a labour of love. 718 of his problems plus 4 by his brother Tom and 26 by brother Isaac, SB VG	£18.00
Whitworth, T.	Mattison's Chess Endgame Studies		BCM 1987
	79pp	60 Studies. BCM Quarterly No. 23. Intro by A. Hildband. PB AN VG+	£8.00
Wood B. H.	One Hundred Victorian Chess Problems		Wayland 72
	128pp	All taken from the <i>Illustrated London News</i> between 1850 -90 and very much of their time. DW VG+	£10.00
Wood B. H.	One Hundred Victorian Chess Problems		Wayland 72
		Another copy minus DW	£7.00

Alain White's Christmas Series.

After completing his first book, *Chess Lyrics*, on the work of A. F. McKenzie, it suddenly dawned on White that he had found a mission to which he could devote himself – the collection of chess problems from around the world. He needed the help of donors, and to incentivise and reward them for their task, he would send them, each Christmas, the gift of a new book of problems, with a slip of paper tipped in bearing the words **Merry Christmas**. Most were of a neat, smallish size, easy to handle, bound in red cloth, with a print run of 200 to 300. Every one was dedicated to "M.W.W. – his sister May Whitlock White. Their scarcity and compactness have made the 44 titles very collectable – small jewels in any chess library. Here is an opportunity to fill a gap you may have on your own shelf.

No. 4	Les Mille Et Un Mats Inverses Volumes 1 & 2		Paris 1907
	510pp + 231	1,001 self-mates. Vol. 1 contains the positions with composer, date & source. Vol. 2 contains the intro in French, English &	

		German, plus solutions & list of self-mate tourneys with winners. Red cloth boards with chessboard design in black & with titles and sprig of holly in gilt, although 5/6 letters in each volume have lost the gilt and appear black. o/w VG	£250 the pair
No. 6	České Melodie		Potsdam 1908
	229pp	200 problems by Joseph Pospišil (1861 – 1916). Articles in English & German on Pospišil's work and "The Bohemian Theory of the Chess Problem". Red cloth boards with Art Deco style design around the title. Spine v. slightly sunned o/w VG	£100.00
No. 10	The White Rooks		Stroud 1910
	210pp	A study of 200+ positions in which White has no help from Queen or minor pieces – only rook/s and the odd pawn or two. Red cloth boards with gilt titles. Merry Christmas slip. Insc. o/w VG+	£65.00
No. 11	More White Rooks		Stroud 1911
	220pp	No sooner had he finished the previous book than White realised he had only scratched the surface of the possibilities, so continued with the theme, producing a further 400 problems. Maroon cloth boards with bright gilt titles. Merry Christmas slip. Insc. o/w VG+	£65.00.
No. 13	Running The Gauntlet		Stroud 1911
	269pp	This was the 3 rd of the 4 titles he brought out this calendar year – a study of the capture of pawn en passant comprising 400 problems. Historical intro in English & German (English version on the left had page, facing the German version, noticeably longer because of the longer words required). Bright red cloth boards with gilt titles. Spine sunned. Insc. Merry Christmas slip VG	£70
No. 15	The Theory of Pawn Promotions		Stroud 1912
	247pp	26p intro to the subject in hand, with 500+ positions. Red cloth boards with bright gilt titles. With Merry Christmas slip. VG+	£90.00
No. 17	White To Play		Stroud 1913
	123pp	A collection of 100 complete block 2-movers. Slightly smaller in size and paper quality not as good as previous titles, but one of the scarcer items. Red cloth boards with gilt titles. Merry Christmas slip. VG-	£110.00
No. 19	The White King		Stroud 1914
	212pp	296 positions illustrating the activity of the White king in various categories of problems. 161 different composers represented. Red cloth boards with gilt titles. Merry Christmas slip. VG	£70.00
No. 25	A.C.W.: Flights Of Fancy In The Chess World		Leeds 1919
	159pp	Having reached the quarter century mark in the series, White indulges himself by re-publishing a series of his light-hearted articles previously in print elsewhere. Pt. 2 consists of the transactions of the Podunk Chess Club and its weird and wonderful membership. Red cloth boards a trifle wrinkled. In fact, Leeds publications in the series often seem to be a little below par compared to the Stroud works, especially their paperbacks, which tend to disintegrate over time, leading to extra scarcity. However, there are no structural issues with this book. With Merry Christmas slip. G+	£100.00
No. 26	A Memorial To D. J. Densmore		Stroud 1918
	239pp	Biography of Densmore (1867–1917) with 50 of his problems and a critique of his work, followed by the prizewinners of the Denmore Memorial Tourney and 85 problems from it. Red cloth & gilt titles. Corner bumped and pale patches on cloth o/w G+	£65.00
No. 28	The Good Companion Two-Mover		Stroud 1922
		The God Companion Problem was founded by J. F. Magee in 1913 and quickly became a world-wide fellowship of 600+	

	418pp	composers who entered freely into its tourneys, & 900+ examples are shown. 14 full page "photos and a full index add to the value of this richly-laden book". Particularly interesting are the 2 chessboards onto each square of which a named photograph of a composer has been superimposed. This copy was the property of the English composer M. E. M. Jago, notorious for using his books as jotters, but fortunately this item has escaped his worst excesses, save for the loss of the front endpapers and pale patches on the covers. Red cloth covers with gilt titles. Spine faded. Merry Christmas slip G	£100.00
No. 31	Changing Fashions		Stroud 1925
	208pp	White writes a testimonial to George Hume. "the Presiding Destiny of the Series", without whom it would not have lasted thus far, followed by 151 of his problems, solo or shared. Good portrait. Red cloth boards with bright gilt titles. With Merry Christmas slip. Spine a little sunned o/w VG	£80..00
No. 35	Asymmetry		Stroud 1927
	154pp	Dawson & Pauly are in the driving seat for this number, with theirs comprising many of the 100 problems plus input from the Westcountry folk, Mrs. Baird & Mr. Fox. Red cloth boards with gilt titles. Insc. Merry Christmas slip. Spine & part of cover sunned o/w VG	£70.00
No. 37	The Golden Argosy		Stroud 1929
	288pp	A tribute to the American W. A. Shinkman (1847-1933) with 600 of his finest creations. Being the 25 th anniversary of the Series, a chronological list has been added facing the title page. Newspaper obituary pasted in. Merry Christmas slip. Red cloth boards with bright gilt titles and no issues conditionwise. F-	£100.00
No. 38	Valves and Bi-valves		Stroud 1930
	176pp	White writes an analytical intro followed by 100 problems, of whom Cyril Kipping is the main contributor. Merry Christmas slip. Red cloth boards with bright gilt titles. 1 corner bumped o/w F-	£70.00
No. 39	Problems By My Friends		Stroud 1931
	250pp	A collection of 185 problems all composed as a 50 th birthday present for Alain White. 8 original full-page portraits of composers. Interestingly, No. 10 is credited to A. Foster & W. Stephens. Could this be the Walter Stephens who murdered his wife in 1905 and was committed to Broadmoor psychiatric hospital where he died in 1940? If so, who was A. Foster? A bit of a mystery. Merry Christmas slip. Red cloth boards with bright gilt titles. F	£75.00
No. 40	The Chessmen Speak		Stroud 1932
	180pp	Kipping selected 147 of his favourite compositions from his current output of 2,000+. No Xmas slip, but a recent biographical article on Kipping written by the vendor for <i>Chess</i> magazine, will be included by way of compensation. Insc. Red cloth boards with bright gilt titles. Spine and edges of cover sunned o/w VG+	£70.00
No. 41	An English Bohemian		Stroud 1933
	141pp	John Keeble, himself 83 at this point, contributes a well-documented biography of B. G. Laws (1861 – 1930) with a selection of 113 of the best from his total output of 1,000+ problems. Merry Christmas slip. Red cloth boards with bright gilt titles. F-	£70.00

The following titles comprise books from the library of the noted Studies expert, John

Roycroft, author of *Test-Tube Chess*, who recently “downsized”. Throughout his long career, he had many contacts in Eastern Europe and acquired numerous titles rarely seen outside Russia. All are in the language of the city in which they were published, mostly Russian. In the case of the Cyrillic language, difficult for many, at least the algebraic notation is used and numerals are Arabic, like ours.

The titles were kindly translated for us by the Russian expert and linguist, Trefor Thynne.

Abramov, L. Y.	Chess Up To (or In) 1953	Moscow '54
	320pp 57 game scores, with analysis & diagrams. X-tables. HB with blind stamping and gilt lettering. Stains to back cover o/w G	£4.00
Akobia, L	Chess Wizard (Kasparyan)	Erevan '81
	215pp Games with analysis & diagrams. X-tables and photos of him with folk like Bronstein & Petrosian. Pictorial HB covers. VG	£5.00
Averbakh, Y	Chess Rook Endings	Moscow '84
	351pp The Russian originals of what was to become the classic Batsford series. 804 positions. Pictorial PB VG	£4.00
Averbakh, Y	Chess Bishop & Knight Endings	Moscow '80
	237pp 548 positions Pictorial PB with bishop & knight design. VG	£4.00
Archakov, V	In The World Of Chess Composition.	Volgograd
	190pp 242 analysed positions. PB VG+	£3.00
Archakov, V	On A Small Chess Battlefield 1983	Sverdlovsk
	142pp 264 positions with solutions. Bright pictorial HB. VG+	£3.50
Blechikov, N. I	Chess Composition In Belorussia with V. Gebelt & E. Dvizov	Minsk 1981
	144pp 462 positions from Kubbel in 1928 to 1979. PB VG+	£4.00
Bondarenko, F	The Triumph Of The Soviet Chess Study	Kiev 1984
	173pp 352 positions mostly from the 1920s & '30s PB VG	£3.00
Bondarenko, F	The Contemporary Chess Study	Kiev 1987
	175pp 378 positions with sources & analysis. PB VG+	£3.00
Bondarenko, F	The Formation Of The Chess Study	Kiev 1980
	171pp 273 positions taken from the 18 th & 19 th centuries with sources & analysis. PB VG	£3.00
Bondarenko, F	Development of the Chess Study	Kiev 1982
	231pp 394 positions from the 1 st quarter of the 20 th century. PB VG+	£3.00
Bondarevsky	My 100 Best Games	Moscow '57
	251pp Games from 1938 – 55 with analyses and diagrams. PB G-	£2.00
Chekova, V. A.	Chess Studies & Endings	Moscow '59
	72pp 84 positions with sources & analysis. PB VG	£2.50
Chepizhny, B.	Chess Compositions 1977-82	Moscow '83
	256pp 452 positions with sources and analysis. PB VG	£3.00
FIDE	Programme for the Women's World Championship in Sofia and Borzhomi 1986 between Maya Chiburdanidze & Yelena Akhmylovskaya.	
	16pp Excellent photos and tournament record of both players. Bi-lingual. A5 Card covers. VG	£3.50
Gik, G. Y.	Conversations About Chess	Moscow '85
	158pp Signed "To Dr. A. Roycroft from the author G. Gik. Happy New Year 31.12.1990". PB G+	£5.00
Gorgiev, T	Selected Studies	Moscow '59
	152pp 156 positions with sources and analysis. PB G	£2.50
Gordon, Y ed.	Chess Compositions of the Ukraine Album 1996 - 2000	Ukraine ' 03
	200pp 546 positions from the specified period that have appeared world-wide. PB VG+	£4.00
Grin, A	Selected Compositions	Moscow '85
	365pp 5 sections, one each on the output of 1. A. Grin 2.A. Dombrovskis 3.R. Kofman; 4.A. Kopilov and 5. A. Popandopulo. Full page portrait of each. Limp cloth covers with small blemish o/w VG	£4.00

Gurgenidze, D	"Tiny" Engames		Tbilisi 1999
	60pp	The Georgian composer, the 1 st champion of the world in chess composition, presents his 55 "tiny" (5 piece) endgames. Figurine algebraic with Georgian text. 20 small photographs. PB VG+	£2.50
Gurvich, A. S.	Studies		Moscow '61
	190pp	140 positions with sources & much analysis. HB VG	£2.25
Herbstman, A	Chess Studies 2000		St. Petersburg
	63pp	Several articles including one on Alexander Herbstman (1900 – 1982). Limp blue cloth covers. F	£3.00
Kalandadze, I	Eternal Movement In Chess Studies		Tbilisi '94
	124pp	111 positions illustrating the concept of perpetual movement in chess composition. In Georgian. VG	£2.50
Kasparyan, G	Kasparyan – Studies, Articles, Analyses		Moscow '88
	287pp	400+ positions with sources and analysis. PB VG+	£2.50
Kasparyan, G	Collection Of Studies & Games		Erevan 1987
	351pp	400 positions plus 124 games with diagrams & analyses. Full tournament record 1926 – 1966. HB with decorative design. VG	£3.50
Kasparyan, G	Studies		Erevan 1982
	327pp	1,062 (!) positions. HB with decorative design. VG	£3.50
Kasparyan, G	555 Studies and Miniatures		Erevan '75
	307pp	Sources given with analyses. Grey cloth-covered boards, corners bumped o/w VG	£3.25
Kasparyan, G	Secrets Of The Studyist		Erevan '84
	279pp	Many positions. HB with faux leather boards & gilt tiles. VG+	£3.50
Katsnelson, L	Family Chess Studies 2000		St Petersburg
	200pp	Selected studies of the IM of composition, plus his articles and stories on chess. Also, studies composed with his 2 brothers. 300 positions in all. Green limp cloth covers. F	£4.00
Katsnelson, L	Family Chess Studies 2000		St Petersburg
	200pp	The HB version in red faux leather covers. Signed by the author "To dear John Roycroft – 16.03.00"	£5.00
Kofman, R. M.	The Selected Studies of Sergey Kaminer (1908-1943?) & Mark Liburkin (1910 – 1953).		Moscow '81
	159pp	PB VG	£2.50
Kofman,	USSR Championships In Chess Composition		Moscow '56
	311pp	435 positions with sources and analysis. PB G	£2.50
Korolkov, V. A.	I Choose An Idea 1998		St Petersburg
	223pp	c. 200 positions on his chosen theme. Plus 13 good photos. Blue limp cloth covers. F+	£3.50
Korolkov, V. A.	I Choose An Idea 1998		St Petersburg
	223pp	The HB version in green faux leather boards. F+	£4.50
Kotov A. I.	Selected Studies & Problems 2003		St. Petersburg
	24pp	43 positions with sources & analyses. PB VG+	£2.00
Kuznetsov, A.	Colours Of The Chess Spectrum		Moscow '80
	96pp	Many positions with sources and analyses. PB VG	£2.00
Levenfish,	The Theory Of Rook Endgames with Smyslov.		Moscow '86
	255pp	444 positions with sources & analyses PB VG	£3.00
Melnichenko,	Masters Of Chess Composition.		Kiev 1984
	150pp	445 positions with sources & analyses. PB VG	£2.50
Melnichenko,	Two Steps In The Kingdom Of Chess		Kiev 1988
	134pp	328 positions with sources & analyses. PB VG	£2.50
Nadareishvili, G	Chess Studies In Georgia		Tbilisi '75
	212pp	293 positions with sources & analyses. Inscribed by author HB F	£4.50
Nadareishvili, G	Mate In Studies with Y. Akobia		Tbilisi '90

	565pp	Hundreds of positions	HB in faux brown leather F	£5.00
Nadareishvili, G	Mate In Studies	with Y. Akobia		Tbilisi '90
	565pp	The PB version. Inscribed to John Roycroft. 22.9.90	VG	£3.25
Neiman, M. B.	Problems and Studies Collection		1999	St Petersburg
	71pp	Many positions with explanations. Photo of author at work. PB	F	£2.50
Razumenko, V	The Poetry Of Chess – Selected Studies & Problems		2007	St Petersburg
	48pp	70 positions and a few poetic verses	PB F	£2.00
Razumenko, V	The Poetry of Chess	with Fokin & Vladimirov	1993	St Petersburg
	176pp	242 problems & 121 studies by St. Petersburg composers from the time of Peter the Great to present day. DW	VG+	£5.00
Roizman, A. Y	Chess Miniatures – 400 Combinational Games			Minsk 1978
	214pp	Game scores with analyses, some with diagrams	PB G+	£3.00
Staudte, H	Das 1X1 Des Endspiels	with M. Miliescu		Berlin 1965
	164pp	255 examples each with title and diagram. PB	VG+	£3.00
Troitsky, A. A.	Collection of Chess Studies			1935
	300pp	300 positions Plus appendix containing 53 examples of 2 knights vs pawns. Blue cloth covered boards. Well-worn through the Stalin years, but intact. G-		£10.00
Vladimirov, Y	1,000 Chess Studies			Moscow '03
	439pp	1 st part comprises the diagrams, 4 to a page, and the answers follow in Pt 2. HB	VG+	£5.00
Vladimirov, Y	Leonid Kubbel			Moscow '84
	383pp	There were 3 Kubbel brothers from St. Petersburg, Arvid, Evgany & Leonid all leading players and composers. Arvid made the mistake of mailing one of his problems out of the country in 1938. He was consequently accused of treason by Stalin's Secret Police and executed, while the two brothers died of starvation during Hitler's siege of Leningrad. This book is a tribute to Leonid's compositional skill, with 617 positions. Sketched portrait. PB	VG	£4.25
Yevreinov, V	50 Selected Studies			Moscow '97
	32pp	Diagrams and solutions with each. PB	F	£1.50
Zaitsev, A	Alexander Zaitsev	by Arkhangelsky & Kimelfeld.		Moscow '86
	144pp	104 analysed games by Zaitsev (1935-1971). He was born with one leg shorter than the other and in 1971 underwent a cosmetic operation to correct it, but he died shortly after with a massive haemorrhage, none of which is mentioned here. Signed "To John (Roycroft) from Natalie - Tbilisi In-tourist 1986". PB	VG	£4.00
Zelepukin, N P	Dictionary of Chess Composition 2nd ed			Kiev 1985
	183pp	Plenty of diagrams with most entries. HB	VG	£2.50
Zinar, M. A..	Harmony Of The Pawn Study			Kiev 1990
	143pp	200+ pawns-only studies with sources and diagrams. PB	G+	£2.25

7. Problems, Studies & “Puzzles”		
Alain C. White’s Christmas Series As most collectors know, the US millionaire A. C. White, requested problemists to send him problems from all round the world and to encourage and reward them he sent them a Christmas present of a new book on a theme he’d commissioned. Altogether there were 44 titles, collectively known as the Christmas Series, which today are highly prized by collectors. I have a near complete set in my archive, but here are a few duplicates.		
No. 4:	Les Milles et Un Mats Inverses	Paris 1906
The only one in 2 volumes. Vol. 1 contains 1001 self-mates. Vol. 2 has the introduction in French, English & German; the solutions; a list of self-mate tournaments with an index of prizewinners. etc. Red cloth boards with gilt titles, holly leaf & chessboard designs. Good tight, clean copies, though spines darkened & no Merry Christmas slip.		£175 The pair.
No. 10:	The White Rooks	Stroud 1910
A. C. White (ed). 270 problems involving only the rook or rooks with a few pawns. 216pp. Red cloth boards.with bright gilt titles. With Christmas slip. Insc. indicating it was the property of E. J. Winter-Wood, brother of the problemist Mrs. W. J. Baird. Clean tight copy.		£85
No. 11:	More White Rooks	Stroud 1911
A. C. White (ed). 400 problems involving only the rook or rooks with a few pawns. 220pp. Maroon cloth boards.with bright gilt titles. With Christmas slip. Insc. indicating it was the property of E. J. Winter-Wood, brother of the problemist Mrs. W. J. Baird. Clean tight copy.		£85
No. 25:	A. C. W. – Flights Of Fancy In The Chess World	Leeds 1919
G. Hume (ed.) A re-print of White’s light-hearted sketches, most carrying problems, followed by a selection of 25 problems. 158pp Maroon cloth boards with gilt titles. With Merry Christmas slip. VG		£100
No. 26:	D. J. Densmore & The Densmore Memorial Tourney 1918	Stroud 1920
M. Sim, G. Hume & White all contribute to a portrait of Densmore with 50 of his problems & 85 from the Memorial tourney.239pp . Maroon cloth boards slightly wrinkled and faint pale marks on cover. With Merry Christmas slip. Pinned to the title page is a large page listing 13 participants in a solving tourney in Australia in 1922, for which this book was awarded as 1 st prize to M. B. Gardiner, making this a little bit of Australian chess memorabilia, as Gardiner is a name of note in the antipodes.		£70
No. 28:	The Good Companion Two-Mover	Stroud 1922
Hume & White (ed.) 900+ problems from the folders of the Good Companion Club, founded in 1913. Red cloth boards with gilt titles. 1 corner bumped. Numerous photos, including 2 chessboards in which every square contains a picture of a problemist with his name. And “full index adds to the value of this richly-laden book” (K. Wylde). The red cloth boards are intact, but have pale patches front & back. Front endpaper missing o/w G. . With Christmas slip. One of the best in the series.		£65.00
No. 31:	Changing Fashions – 150 Chess Problems By George Hume	Stroud 1925
A. C. White (ed.) White records his indebtedness to the tireless Hume, without whom the Series would not have gone on the way it did. 208pp. Red cloth boards with gilt titles though spine a little dulled. Good portrait of Hume plus a prize-winning story by him (Tit-bits 06/07/01) With Merry Christmas slip tipped in. A good tight copy.		£70
No. 34:	Assymetry	Stroud 1927
Dawson & Pauly (ed.). 154pp Red cloth boards sunned round edges and spine; gilt titles. The editors have contributed most of the 100 problems, to which the solutions and accompanying notes add to the appeal of the book. With Merry Christmas slip. Insc.		£70
No. 37:	The Golden Argosy – 600 Chess Problems by W. A. Shinkman	Stroud 1929
White, Hume & Wurzburg (ed.). Red cloth boards with gilt titles. 288pp. Front endpaper has a 1933 newspaper obituary pasted in o/w no marks at all. Merry Christmas slip. VG copy		£85.
No. 38:	Valves And Bi-Valves	Stroud 1930
White & Hume (ed.). 176pp White writes an analytical intro followed by 100 problems. Main contributor Kipping. Red cloth boards with bright gilt titles. Top corners slightly bumped o/w a good clean copy with no marks. With Merry Christmas slip. VG		£60
No. 39:	Problems By My Friends	Stroud 1931
Hume & L. Jokisch (ed.). 251pp. 185 chess problems of all kinds contributed from around the world, with photos of 8 of them, to mark White’s 50 th birthday. Red cloth boards with bright		£80

gilt titles. With Merry Christmas slip. No marks or blemishes.			
No. 40 			

		notorious for using his books as working documents; hence the card cover is worn and grubby, but internally clean. G-	
Dickens, A		A Guide To Fairy Chess 2 nd ed. republication of the original	Dover 1971
	66pp	Preface by T. R. Dawson. A comprehensive introduction to the art. Large format. SB	£10.00
Dickens, A		The SeriesHelpmate with John Rice	Q Press '71
	36pp	Limited ed. of 300 of which this is No. 90. Red card covers in large format. Short CVs of both writers. Includes handwritten letter from Rice to Dr. Jago thanking him for submitted problems. VG-	£22.00
Dickens		100 Classics of the Chessboard with Ebert. 1 st ed.	Pergamon 83
	217pp	Range of types: 2 & 3-movers, historic & weird. SB AN VG	£5.00
Dickens		100 Classics of the Chessboard with H. Ebert	Cadogan '95
		Another copy PB VG	£5.00
Dickens		Alice In Fairyland	1976
	24pp	A lecture given to the Lewis Carroll Society. Limited ed. of 250 copies: Nos 1 – 100 signed by the author. Copy No. 52 "Anthony Dickins" . VG	£12.00
		Another copy 2 nd ed. VG+ £6.00	1979
Dickens,		An Album Of Fairy Chess	Q Press 1970
	28pp	2nd edition limited to 50 copies Copy No. 24. Errata & addenda slip. 18 mini biographies of fellow artists with examples of their work, including his own, something of an eye-opener. SM VG+	£8.00
Ellerman, A		1001 Problemas	Grabo 1945
	313pp	Inscribed in Spanish. "To my friend Herman Verde – sincerely A. Ellerman. B. Aires 28/iv/49." Preface in Spanish by Alain White from his new home in S. Carolina and dated May 1944. Ellerman (18893-1969) was one of the greatest composers of 2-movers and this was his most notable work. Wartime quality paper has yellowed. o/w G-	£20.00
Fasher, E		Awards of the 1964 Olympic Composing Tournays	1964
	30pp	Diagrams, solutions & names for the prizewinners in each category. PB Typescript. G	£5.00
FIDE		Fide Album No. 1 - 1956 – 1958	Zagreb 1961
	187pp	The 1 st of a project to record the best of the previous 3 years problems & studies, here numbering 661 examples with solutions. The 1 st of a collectable series. Tri-lingual. SB with cloth spine & corners. Covers well-handled but internally clean. AN G+	£25.00
FIDE		FIDE Album 1914 – 1944 / I	Zagreb 1971
	179pp	725 all 2-movers (248 from 1914 – 1928 plus 449 from 1929 – 1944). Tri-lingual minimal text. PB VG	£25.00
FIDE		FIDE Album 1914-1944 / II	Zagreb 1972
	304pp	838 3-movers; 396 4+ movers & 43 extras. Introduction by Mansfield. The 2 nd part of the project, with matching covers. VG	£25.00
FIDE		FIDE Album No. 3 1914 – 1944	Zagreb 1975
	199pp	After the success of the 1 st 2 Albums, the 3 rd volume covered the years 1914 – 1944, with 803 of the best helpmates, self-mates etc from that period. Minimal language. AN HB VG+	£25.00
Geary, W		Problems For Babes	Manuscript
		The Dec. issue of the BCM contained an obituary by B. G. Laws of William Geary (1839 – 1923). Laws wrote "He was a good player, solver and neat composer. Mr. Geary composed hundreds of problems, nearly all of slender construction. He was a strong advocate of reflex chess, delighting in playing the game and occasionally composing problems of this class" and there followed 3 positions.	

		This item consists of a booklet of plain pages, each with 2 positions made from ink stamps for board and pieces, 412 in all. These are preceded by a foreword and introduction by Geary all in beautiful small, neat copperplate handwriting. If the book was published, then this is the original MS. But I have no evidence that it was ever published. If so, then this is a unique item containing many hitherto unseen little gems for juniors or beginners. An interesting research project for someone. VG	£45.00
Gosling	John Brown – The Forgotten Chess Composer?	1 st ed.	Matador '11
	209pp	The author has assembled as much biographical facts as are known and 50 of his problems. Signed by author. PB AN F+	£10.00
Harley, B	Mate In Two Moves – The Two-Move Chess Problem Made Easy		Bell 1947
	216pp	G	£4.75
Harley, B	Mate In Two Moves – The Two-Move Chess Problem Made Easy		Dover 1970
		Another copy. Covers creased G-	£3.50
Harley, B	Mate In Three Moves – A Treatise on the Three-Move Problem.	1 st ed.	Chatto 1943
	198pp	Intro by Alain C. White. LN 2863 DW worn. Paper yellowing. o/w G	£4.50
Harley, B	The Modern Two-Move Chess Problem – Problems by Mansfield	1 st	Museum '58
	157pp	Introductory primer to the art of composing & solving 2-movers. Insc. DW VG	£15.00
Harley	Kent County Chess Association Problem Tourney Bromley 1920		KCCA 1920
	31pp	43 positions, all that were submitted and judged by Harley . 3-movers 1st & 2nd prizes to P. F. Blake; 3rd E. Palposka. 2-movers 1st C. Watney; 2nd Blake; 3rd J Reitveld. etc. LN 2655 PB G-	£10.00
Healey, P	A Collection of 200 Chess Problems composed by Frank Healey During The Years 1848 to 1904		Stroud 1908 1 st ed.
	225pp	Compiled by the son of the composer (1828 – 1906). LN 2407 Olive cloth boards split on spine, with gilt chess design. Title page is tender but the rest is clean and sound. G	£45.00
Heijden, H	Pawn Promotion To Bishop or Rook in the Endgame Study		NIC 1996
	75pp	A study of under-promotion AN SB F	£5.00
Herbstman, A	Schaakpartij en Compositie (Chess Games & Composition) (1948)		Tijdstroom
	55pp	1 st Dutch translation from Russian. LN 2732. Loose erratum page. DW frayed but intact. G	£18.00
Hochberg, B	Award-Winning Chess Problems		Sterling '05
	95pp	124 two-movers with hints & solutions. PB VG	£5.50
Hoffman, F.	Problemschach – 407 Aufgaben & Studien (407 Problems & Studies)		Berlin 1985
	252pp	DW VG	£7.50
Howard, K S.	How To Solve Chess Problems		McKay 1945
	171p	HB 1st US ed. LN2893 G+	£12.00
Howard, K S.	How To Solve Chess Problems		Dover 1961
	171pp	Corrected & revised version of the 1945 original. PB AN VG	£7.50
Howard, K. S.	Classic Chess Problems by Pioneer Composers	1 st ed.	Dover 1970
	109pp	155 positions in sections, each based on 1 composer. SB AN VG-	£8.00
Howard, K. S.	Chess Problems by 8 American Composers		Dover 1972
	102p	19th century composers. HB Ex Lib Club stamps Internally G	£3.50
Howard, K. S.	Spectacular Chess Problems – 200 Gems by American Composers		Dover 1967
	117p	2nd ed. with corrections from 1st ed. SB VG	£5.00
Howard K. S.	The Enjoyment if Chess Problems		Dover 1961
	222p	Unabridged revised ed. of the 1943 original. 200 positions in their various groupings with solutions. SB AN G+	£7.50
Jones, R. H.	The Two-Move Chess Problems of Godfrey Quack		Kevelrel

	48pp	76 problems with solutions and explanations. Biographical end-piece by Barry Barnes IM. Comb-bound. F+	£4.00
Karpov & Gik	Chess Kaleidoscope		Pergamon '81
	168pp	Deals in part with combinations, problems & Studies. HB AN F	£7.50
Kasparian	The 2 volume set below is a matching pair of a rare edition, mentioned specifically in the Oxford Companion as "authoritative". Card covers are reinforced by red book-binder's tape on spine, keeping titles visible and covers intact. Where exposed to air, paper is starting to brown due to age. The two volumes deserve to be kept as a pair.		£40 the pair
Kasparian	2,500 Finales Tomo I Buenos Aires 1 st ed. 1961		Argentina
	331pp	Authoritative work by the master. 1,292 studies. PB AN	
Kasparian	2,500 Finales Tomo II Buenos Aires 1 st ed. 1963		Argentina
	315pp	Authoritative work by the master. Finishes 3 studies short. PB AN	
Kipping, C. S	Chess Problem Science: Vol. 1 – The Power of the Pieces (2-movers)		Leeds 1937
	50pp	LN 2807. Foreword by Alain White. Insc " <i>With Compliments – C. S. Kipping</i> " VG	£20.00
Kofman R. M.	De Logische School in het Schaakprobleem		(1948)
	36pp	LN 2928 Published by De Tijdstroom in Lochem. & translated from the Russian by G. Oskam. 54 diagrams SB AN VG	£15.00
Kok	Wege Zur Endspielstudie. – Bauern Endspiele Schwarze Damen In Zugzwang (Road to Endgame Study – Pawn Endings & Black Queens in Zugzwang)		Koblenz '92
	174pp	251 diagrams. 2 books in one. DW AN VG+	£10.00
Korn	American Chess Art – 250 Portraits of Endgame Study 1 st ed.		Pitman 1975
	384pp	DW rubbed but in protective cover. o/w internally VG+	£15.00
Korn	384pp	Another copy minus DW o/w VG+	£9.00
Kraemer, Dr. A	Im Banne des Schachproblems (In the spell of chess problems)		Berlin 1951
	158pp	With Dr. Erich Zepler (Southampton). LN 2958 After the title page "Dem Andenken Alain White's gewidmet" (roughly translates as In memory of Alain White - who had died earlier that year) followed by 4 page explanatory introduction in German & English, followed by 198 positions (4 on a page) with solutions on the reverse of the page.. SB with artistic pictorial cover. Some of the outer pages (front & back) starting to brown & front corners slightly creased o/w G	£30.00
Laws, B. G.	Chess Problems & How To Solve Them		Leeds 1923
	152pp	214 positions. 1 st ed. Blue limp cloth covers. Photo of Laws. LN2681 VG	£12.00
Laws, B. G.	The Two-Move Chess Problem		Bell 1931
	116pp	Reprint of the 1890 original in the Club Series. Pictorial sepia limp cloth covers. Not in LN. Back cover a little wrinkled o/w G	£9.00
Laszlo, Dr. L	Uj Magyar Sakkeladvany Antologia		Budapest 79
	343pp	515 positions with sources. 44 small portrait photos of the composers involved. Black cloth boards. AN VG+	£10.00
Lipton & Rice	Chess Problems: Introduction to an Art (with R. Matthews)		1 st ed. 1963
	295pp	265 examples and 364 diagrams for solving. AN DW VG+	£10.00
Lommer, H. M.	1234 Modern End-Game Studies with M. Sutherland		1 st 1938
	383pp	Intro by Chéron. Published by Printing-Craft and one of the earliest uses of AN in English. Insc. o/w VG	£20.00
Lommer, H. M.	1234 Modern End-Game Studies with M. Sutherland		Dover 1968
	358pp	An unabridged & corrected republication of the 1938 original. SB AN VG	£8.00
Lommer, H. M	1357 End-Game Studies 1935 - 1973		Pitman 1975
	234pp	Expanded & modified layout concentrates on the artistry of studies, rather than techniques. HB DW AN VG	£15.00
Lossa	200 Schachrätsel (200 Chess Puzzles)		Beyer 1984

	152pp	Small format	PB AN VG+	£5.00
Mach, Z	Josef Pospisil - Sachove Ulohy 1908 – 1916 – Ceske Melodie II..			Prague 1917
	23pp	The compositions of Pospisil were celebrated by Alain C. White in the 6 th of his Christmas Series, “Ceske Melodie” in 1908, but he continued composing until his death in 1916, so Dr. Zdenek Mach brought together these 41 problems from his last 8 years, though it is not a Christmas Series book. Small format. SB This copy is signed “With best wishes from Dr. Z. Mach 4 June 1921”. LN 2593. Very scarce		£35.00
Mansfield, C	Chessboard Delights – Selected From the Sunday Telegraph 1964 - 74			RKP
		116 positions & commentaries from his weekly column. PB VG		£4.00
Mansfield, C	Adventures In Composition: supplement to the Modern 2-Move Problem			Kniest 1975
	48pp	Scarce, as only 300 copies printed privately. 63 diagrams F		£15.00
Morse, J	Chess Problems: Tasks & Records – foreword by Joh Nunn			Faber 2001
	390pp	Revised & updated; now with 850 positions by 350 composers. A standard work. SB VG+		£18.00
Nunn, J. D. M.	Solving In Style 1 st ed.			Allen 1985
	238pp	The master runs through the range of problems. DW AN Ex Lib o/w VG+		£12.00
Paros, Dr. G	Soviet Chess Compositions 1945 – 1947 (no date c. 1948)			Kecskemet
	64pp	200 problems & studies in various categories. Text & titles in English. LN2931. AN PB G+		£20.00
Rayner, J	Chess Problems: Their Composition & Solution. 2 nd ed.			London 1891
	100pp	LN 2500 Cover design in red & black on cloth boards.		£12.00
		Another copy LN2503 5 th Ed.		London 1921
	100pp	Brown cloth covers G		£5.00
		Another copy. Not in LN - Possibly 6 th ed.		London 1935
	100pp	Brown cloth covers		£5.00
		Another copy LN 2504 7 th ed.		London 1948
	100pp	Orange cloth boards VG		£5.00
Reinfeld, F	101 Chess Problems For Beginners			Wilshire 1973
	120pp	All relatively easy 2-movers with solutions in Reinfeld's accessible style. 1 st 12 pp loose o/w G		
Reinfeld, F	Reinfeld On The End-Game in Chess			Dover 1957
	177pp	Unabridged republication of the Pitman 1940 original. SB VG		£6.00
Rice, Lipton & Barnes	The Two-move Chess Problem: Tradition and Development: Some essays on selected two-move themes.			Faber 1966 1 st ed.
	206pp	355 diagrams / examples illustrating the concepts of Flights, Half-pin, Cross-check etc. DW with rubbed patch o/w G+		£12.00
Rice, Lipton	Chess Problems: Introduction To An Art with R. C. O. Matthews 1 st ed.			Faber 1963
	295pp	364 problems. Foreword by C. H. O'D Alexander. DW VG+		£12.00
Rice, J.	An ABC of Chess Problems			1 st Faber 1970
	349pp	292 diagrams with explanations of the terms used in this art, useful to beginner & expert. Also 400 problems to solve. DW VG		£10.00
Rice, J	Chess Wizardry: The New ABC of Chess Problems			Batsford '96
	352pp	460 of the best ever compositions with explanations of the various themes. PB AN VG		£12.00
Roycroft, J	Test Tube Chess – A Comprehensive Introduction to Endgame Study			Faber 1972
	370pp	433 diagrams DW AN F-		£14.00
Russ, C	Miniature Chess Problems From Many Countries 1 st ed. 1981			Heinemann
	262pp	400 Compositions with Solutions and Comments. Errata slip. Blue cloth boards with silver titles & design. VG.		£12.00
Russ, C	Miniature Chess Problems From Many Countries			Unwin 1987
	262pp	400 compositions with solutions & comments PB AN VG+		£9.00

Sansom, C	End-Game Studies		ND
	81pp	156 positions & solutions done in early desk-top publishing style. Large format. Glossy SB VG+	£3.00
Scriven, B	100 Chess Problems & 100 Solutions		c. 1938
	89pp	LN2811 Small format. PB G	£3.00
Sciven, B	100 Chess Problems For The Novice & Master		2 nd ed.
	89pp	LN2812 Small format. PB pink paper. G	£2.75
Smullyan, R	The Chess Mysteries Of Sherlock Holmes		NY 1 st ed 1979
	171pp	"50 elegant, witty & unique chess problems". PB AN VG	£9.00
Smullyan, R	The Chess Mysteries of the Arabian Knights – 50 New Problems of Chess Detection.		Hutchinson '83
	170pp	Explores the paradoxes of retrograde analysis in a novel way. PB VG	£9.00
Speckmann	Das Logische Schachproblem		Rau 1980
	123pp	156 diagrams PB AN VG+	£8.00
Speckmann	Fremdlinge auf dem Schachbrett (Strangers on the Chessboard)		1982
	123pp	Self-published with errata slip. 144 miniature "fairies" PB AN VG+	£6.00
Speckmann	Schachmatt mit acht Steinen (Checkmate with 8 pieces)		1994
	142pp	Self-published 220 problems PB AN VG+	£6.00
Speckmann	Schachmatt in 4 und mehr Zügen (Checkmate in 4 or more moves)		1993
	242pp	Self-published 44 miniatures PB AN VG+	£9.00
Speckmann	Schachminiaturen mit schwarzer Dame – Probleme und Studien		Beyer 1988
	146pp	189 positions all with Black's queen on board. PB AN VG+	£7.50
Sweeney, T	Beauty Is Where You Find It - Delights in the Chess Problem for Novice & Expert. (with Bill Barclay) 1st ed.		NY 1972
	129pp	134 positions illustrating their theme of delightful beauty in the problem & its solution. Each position has a short commentary beside it, with solutions at the back. AN Stamp on front endpaper "Review Copy" o/w F	£30.00
Troitsky, A. A.	Collection of Chess Studies by A. A. Troitsky 1 st ed.		Leeds 1937
	264pp	360 studies plus a 60 page treatise on 2 knights vs pawns. LN 2279 Green cloth boards. Insc. VG+	£30.00
Troitsky, A. A.	Another copy but with blue cloth boards. Insc. & small club stamps o/w VG		£22.00
Troitsky, A. A.	360 Brilliant & Instructive End-Games		Dover 1968
	192pp	A republication of the 1937 original but without the treatise. Intro by Reinfeld. SB VG+	£8.00
Wallis, E	777 "Chess Miniatures in Three"		£27.00
	272pp	LN2590 Preface by P. H. Williams in 3 languages. Brown cloth-covered boards. Narrow format. VG	(1908)
Wallis, E	Another copy but in blue cloth boards (rubbed) and with bookplate of Dermot Macgregor Morrah (1896 – 1974) with his coat of arms. He was a reporter on royal activities, royal biographer & had the title Arundel Herald Extraordinary (worth googling) . G+		£27.00
Wenda, K	FIDE World Chess Composition Tournament 1984 - 88		1988
	59pp	All the entries in the 7 categories with solutions and tri-lingual descriptions. Plus rule book. AN PB F-	£3.00
Wenman, P	Problems & Puzzles		London '44
	47pp	3 rd ed. 1944. 70 positions with solutions. Blue SB. VG	£4.50
Wenman, P	50 Two-Move Problems		Leeds 1946
	28pp	6 th ed. small format. Pink card covers. VG-	£5.00
Wenman, P	30 Problems By Ehrenstein		Leeds 1946
	Maurus or Moritz Ehrenstein (1858-1923) little-known in UK, but		

	36pp	Wenman rescued these from possible oblivion. Small format with green card covers. VG-	£5.00
White A. C.	Nomenclatura del Problema Di Scacchi In Due Mosse (Nomenclature of the 2-move chess problem).		Palermo 1922
	20pp	LN2673 SB Small format. G What adds particular interest to this item is that it's signed on the front cover in red pencil "Compliments by C. Guidelli", (1897 – 1924) who was attracted from a young age by 2-move problems. A member of the Good Companion Club, in 1917 he won all the prizes for the January competitions, becoming the Club champion. In the same year he won another three 1 st prizes, starting a brilliant career. In the 7 years before his premature death he composed a few 100 problems, which obtained c. a hundred awards. He is considered one of the most ingenious composers of the first quarter of a century, and his photo appears on one of the squares of the Good Companion chess board of 1922.	£22.00
White A. C.	The White Rooks in Chess Strategy 1974		Hippocrene
	210pp	A facsimile ed. of the original <i>The White Rooks</i> of 1910 & No. 10 in Alain White's famous (& v. expensive) Christmas Series. 270 problems by 114 composers. PB AN VG+	£12.00
White A. C.	Classic Chess Exercises 1973		Hippocrene
	223pp	Facsimile of the 1915 original entitled <i>Tasks & Echoes</i> , No. 20 in the Xmas Series. 300 problems from 150+ composers. PB AN VG+	£12.00
White A. C.	The White King in Chess Strategy 1973		Hippocrene
	212pp	A facsimile ed. of the original <i>The White King</i> of 1914 & No. 19 in Alain White's famous (& v. expensive) Christmas Series. 296 problems by 161 composers. PB AN VG+	£12.00
White A. C.	D. J. Densmore and The Densmore Memorial Tourney 1918		
	239pp	A photocopy of the original of 1920 & No. 26 in Alain White's famous Christmas Series. However, it has been nicely bound in green boards and endpapers. Biography of Densmore and 50 of his problems, followed by 85 from the Memorial Tourney. AN VG	£18.00
White, A. C.	Sam Loyd and his Chess Problems.		Dover 1962
	471pp	An unabridged but corrected republication of the 1913 original, No. 16 in White's famous Christmas Series. White's great admiration for and early acquaintance with Loyd (1841-1911) made this a labour of love. 718 of his problems plus 4 by his brother Tom and 26 by brother Isaac, SB VG	£18.00
Whitworth, T.	Mattison's Chess Endgame Studies		BCM 1987
	79pp	60 Studies. BCM Quarterly No. 23. Intro by A. Hildband. PB AN VG+	£8.00
Williams, P. H.	The Modern Chess Problem 2 nd ed. revised with new preface. (1912)		Routledge
	252pp	Introduction to the art with 100 problems with diagrams & solutions. LN2567. Maroon cloth covered boards & chessboard design. VG+	£18.00
Wood B. H.	One Hundred Victorian Chess Problems		Wayland 72
	128pp	All taken from the <i>Illustrated London News</i> between 1850 -90 and very much of their time. DW VG+	£10.00
Wood B. H.	One Hundred Victorian Chess Problems		Wayland 72
		Another copy minus DW	£7.00

The following titles comprise books from the library of the noted Studies expert, John Roycroft, author of *Test-Tube Chess*, who recently "downsized" Throughout his long career, he had many contacts in Eastern Europe and acquired numerous titles rarely seen outside Russia. All are in the language of the city in which they were published, mostly Russian. In the case of the Cyrillic language, difficult for many, at least the algebraic notation is used and numerals are Arabic, like ours.

The titles were kindly translated for us by the Russian expert and linguist, Trefor Thynne.

Abramov, L. Y.	Chess Up To (or In) 1953	Moscow '54
	320pp 57 game scores, with analysis & diagrams. X-tables. HB with blind stamping and gilt lettering. Stains to back cover o/w G	£4.00
Akobia, L	Chess Wizard (Kasparyan)	Erevan '81
	215pp Games with analysis & diagrams. X-tables and photos of him with folk like Bronstein & Petrosian. Pictorial HB covers. VG	£5.00
Averbakh, Y	Chess Rook Endings	Moscow '84
	351pp The Russian originals of what was to become the classic Batsford series. 804 positions. Pictorial PB VG	£4.00
Averbakh, Y	Chess Bishop & Knight Endings	Moscow '80
	237pp 548 positions Pictorial PB with bishop & knight design. VG	£4.00
Archakov, V	In The World Of Chess Composition.	Volgograd
	190pp 242 analysed positions. PB VG+	£3.00
Archakov, V	On A Small Chess Battlefield 1983	Sverdlovsk
	142pp 264 positions with solutions. Bright pictorial HB. VG+	£3.50
Blechikov, N. I	Chess Composition In Belorussia with V. Gebelt & E. Dvizov	Minsk 1981
	144pp 462 positions from Kubbel in 1928 to 1979. PB VG+	£4.00
Bondarenko, F	The Triumph Of The Soviet Chess Study	Kiev 1984
	173pp 352 positions mostly from the 1920s & '30s PB VG	£3.00
Bondarenko, F	The Contemporary Chess Study	Kiev 1987
	175pp 378 positions with sources & analysis. PB VG+	£3.00
Bondarenko, F	The Formation Of The Chess Study	Kiev 1980
	171pp 273 positions taken from the 18 th & 19 th centuries with sources & analysis. PB VG	£3.00
Bondarenko, F	Development of the Chess Study	Kiev 1982
	231pp 394 positions from the 1 st quarter of the 20 th century. PB VG+	£3.00
Bondarevsky	My 100 Best Games	Moscow '57
	251pp Games from 1938 – 55 with analyses and diagrams. PB G-	£2.00
Chekova, V. A.	Chess Studies & Endings	Moscow '59
	72pp 84 positions with sources & analysis. PB VG	£2.50
Chepizhny, B.	Chess Compositions 1977-82	Moscow '83
	256pp 452 positions with sources and analysis. PB VG	£3.00
FIDE	Programme for the Women's World Championship in Sofia and Borzhomi 1986 between Maya Chiburdanidze & Yelena Akhmylovskaya.	
	16pp Excellent photos and tournament record of both players. Bi-lingual. A5 Card covers. VG	£3.50
Gik, G. Y.	Conversations About Chess	Moscow '85
	158pp Signed "To Dr. A. Roycroft from the author G Gik. Happy New Year 31.12.1990". PB G+	£5.00
Gorgiev, T	Selected Studies	Moscow '59
	152pp 156 positions with sources and analysis. PB G	£2.50
Gordon, Y ed.	Chess Compositions of the Ukraine Album 1996 - 2000	Ukraine ' 03
	200pp 546 positions from the specified period that have appeared world-wide. PB VG+	£4.00
Grin, A	Selected Compositions	Moscow '85
	365pp 5 sections, one each on the output of 1. A. Grin 2.A. Dombrovskis 3.R. Kofman; 4.A. Kopilov and 5. A. Popandopulo. Full page portrait of each. Limp cloth covers with small blemish o/w VG	£4.00
Gurgenidze, D	"Tiny" Engames	Tbilisi 1999
	60pp The Georgian composer, the 1 st champion of the world in chess composition, presents his 55 "tiny" (5 piece) endgames. Figurine algebraic with Georgian text. 20 small photographs. PB VG+	£2.50

Gurvich, A. S.	Studies		Moscow '61
	190pp	140 positions with sources & much analysis. HB VG	£2.25
Herbstman, A	Chess Studies	2000	St. Petersburg
	63pp	Several articles including one on Alexander Herbstman (1900 – 1982). Limp blue cloth covers. F	£3.00
Kalandadze, I	Eternal Movement In Chess Studies		Tbilisi '94
	124pp	111 positions illustrating the concept of perpetual movement in chess composition. In Georgian. VG	£2.50
Kasparyan, G	Kasparyan – Studies, Articles, Analyses		Moscow '88
	287pp	400+ positions with sources and analysis. PB VG+	£2.50
Kasparyan, G	Collection Of Studies & Games		Erevan 1987
	351pp	400 positions plus 124 games with diagrams & analyses. Full tournament record 1926 – 1966. HB with decorative design. VG	£3.50
Kasparyan, G	Studies		Erevan 1982
	327pp	1,062 (!) positions. HB with decorative design. VG	£3.50
Kasparyan, G	555 Studies and Miniatures		Erevan '75
	307pp	Sources given with analyses. Grey cloth-covered boards, corners bumped o/w VG	£3.25
Kasparyan, G	Secrets Of The Studyist		Erevan '84
	279pp	Many positions. HB with faux leather boards & gilt tiles. VG+	£3.50
Katsnelson, L	Family Chess Studies	2000	St Petersburg
	200pp	Selected studies of the IM of composition, plus his articles and stories on chess. Also, studies composed with his 2 brothers. 300 positions in all. Green limp cloth covers. F	£4.00
Katsnelson, L	Family Chess Studies	2000	St Petersburg
	200pp	The HB version in red faux leather covers. Signed by the author "To dear John Roycroft – 16.03.00"	£5.00
Kofman, R. M.	The Selected Studies of Sergey Kaminer (1908-1943?) & Mark Liburkin (1910 – 1953).		Moscow '81
	159pp	PB VG	£2.50
Kofman,	USSR Championships In Chess Composition		Moscow '56
	311pp	435 positions with sources and analysis. PB G	£2.50
Korolkov, V. A.	I Choose An Idea	1998	St Petersburg
	223pp	c. 200 positions on his chosen theme. Plus 13 good photos. Blue limp cloth covers. F+	£3.50
Korolkov, V. A.	I Choose An Idea	1998	St Petersburg
	223pp	The HB version in green faux leather boards. F+	£4.50
Kotov A. I.	Selected Studies & Problems	2003	St. Petersburg
	24pp	43 positions with sources & analyses. PB VG+	£2.00
Kuznetsov, A.	Colours Of The Chess Spectrum		Moscow '80
	96pp	Many positions with sources and analyses. PB VG	£2.00
Levenfish,	The Theory Of Rook Endgames with Smyslov.		Moscow '86
	255pp	444 positions with sources & analyses PB VG	£3.00
Melnichenko,	Masters Of Chess Composition.		Kiev 1984
	150pp	445 positions with sources & analyses. PB VG	£2.50
Melnichenko,	Two Steps In The Kingdom Of Chess		Kiev 1988
	134pp	328 positions with sources & analyses. PB VG	£2.50
Nadareishvili, G	Chess Studies In Georgia		Tbilisi '75
	212pp	293 positions with sources & analyses. Inscribed by author HB F	£4.50
Nadareishvili, G	Mate In Studies with Y. Akobia		Tbilisi '90
	565pp	Hundreds of positions HB in faux brown leather F	£5.00
Nadareishvili, G	Mate In Studies with Y. Akobia		Tbilisi '90
	565pp	The PB version. Inscribed to John Roycroft. 22.9.90 VG	£3.25

Neiman, M. B.	Problems and Studies Collection		1999	St Petersburg
	71pp	Many positions with explanations. Photo of author at work.	PB F	£2.50
Razumenko, V	The Poetry Of Chess – Selected Studies & Problems		2007	St Petersburg
	48pp	70 positions and a few poetic verses	PB F	£2.00
Razumenko, V	The Poetry of Chess with Fokin & Vladimirov		1993	St Petersburg
	176pp	242 problems & 121 studies by St. Petersburg composers from the time of Peter the Great to present day.	DW VG+	£5.00
Roizman, A. Y	Chess Miniatures – 400 Combinational Games			Minsk 1978
	214pp	Game scores with analyses, some with diagrams	PB G+	£3.00
Staudte, H	Das 1X1 Des Endspiels with M. Miliescu			Berlin 1965
	164pp	255 examples each with title and diagram.	PB VG+	£3.00
Troitsky, A. A.	Collection of Chess Studies			1935
	300pp	300 positions Plus appendix containing 53 examples of 2 knights vs pawns. Blue cloth covered boards. Well-worn through the Stalin years, but intact.	G-	£10.00
Vladimirov, Y	1,000 Chess Studies			Moscow '03
	439pp	1 st part comprises the diagrams, 4 to a page, and the answers follow in Pt 2.	HB VG+	£5.00
Vladimirov, Y	Leonid Kubbel			Moscow '84
	383pp	There were 3 Kubbel brothers from St. Petersburg, Arvid, Evgany & Leonid all leading players and composers. Arvid made the mistake of mailing one of his problems out of the country in 1938. He was consequently accused of treason by Stalin's Secret Police and executed, while the two brothers died of starvation during Hitler's siege of Leningrad. This book is a tribute to Leonid's compositional skill, with 617 positions. Sketched portrait.	PB VG	£4.25
Yevreinov, V	50 Selected Studies			Moscow '97
	32pp	Diagrams and solutions with each.	PB F	£1.50
Zaitsev, A	Alexander Zaitsev by Arkhangelsky & Kimelfeld.			Moscow '86
	144pp	104 analysed games by Zaitsev (1935-1971). He was born with one leg shorter than the other and in 1971 underwent a cosmetic operation to correct it, but he died shortly after with a massive haemorrhage, none of which is mentioned here. Signed "To John (Roycroft) from Natalie - Tbilisi In-tourist 1986".	PB VG	£4.00
Zelepukin, N P	Dictionary of Chess Composition 2nd ed			Kiev 1985
	183pp	Plenty of diagrams with most entries.	HB VG	£2.50
Zinar, M. A..	Harmony Of The Pawn Study			Kiev 1990
	143pp	200+ pawns-only studies with sources and diagrams.	PB G+	£2.25

8		Instructional	
Aagaard, J	Attacking Manual – Volume 1 Basic Principles		Quality 2008
	264pp	Deals with activating pieces, momentum, strong & weak points etc. AN PB F	£14.00
Aagaard, J	Attacking Manual 2		Quality 2010
	461pp	Takes his advice to the next level. ECF Book of the Year 2010 HB AN F+	£20.00
Aagaard, J	Grandmaster Preparation – Strategic Play		Quality 2013
	304pp	An integral part of the author's overall plan to facilitate the drive to self improvement, in this acclaimed series. 1 st ed. SB AN F-	£12.35
Aagaard, J	Grandmaster Preparation - Calculation		Quality 2012
	304pp	Many positions in which the challenge is to find the best move using the criteria the author has set out. Solutions given. 1 st ed. SB AN F	£12.25
Aagaard, J	Thinking Inside The Box		Quality 2017
	408pp	Sums up the advice in the 4 previous books in the Grandmaster Preparation series. A series of informal photos leaven the heady mix, the excellence of which had been established earlier. 1 st ed. HB AN F+	£20.00
Aagaard, J	Practical Chess Defence		Quality 2006
	298pp	Expositions, exams, explanations in that order. Or more simply, Advice, test positions to be solved and solutions. 1 st ed. SB AN VG+	£10.50
Abrahams, G	Technique In Chess		1 st ed. Bell 1961
	216pp	Classic Bell DW in protective cover. VG+	£8.00
Abrahams, J	Brilliance In Chess		1 st ed. Pitman 1977
	143pp	In numerous games & 157 diagrams, the author looks at moments of brilliance, especially his own. DW VG	£6.00
Adorjan, A	Black Is Still OK!		1 st ed. Batsford '04
	224pp	How to be more ambitious with Black. PB AN F-	£8.00
Alburt, L	Test & Improve Your Chess		Cadogan '95
	128pp	Practical methods of self-improvement explained, with exercises & tests etc. PB AN VG	£7.00
Alexander C	Chess		3 rd ed. Pitman 1956
	196pp	DW VG	£5.50
Alexander C	Learn Chess: A New Way For All Vol. 2 Winning Methods.		Pergamon'63
	212pp	Insc. PB G	£4.00
Alexander C	The Penguin Book of Chess Positions		Penguin '76
	171pp	PB Some light marginalia o/w G	£2.00
Alexander (Charles)	Knight Moves – An Original Perspective Of the Knight's Potential For Movement.		CEI 1999
	82pp	AN PB F-	£7.50
Ault, L. H.	The Chess Tutor – Elements of Combinations		Jenkins '75
	329pp	DW Ex-Lib Pages browning o/w G-	£4.50
Averbakh, Y	Chess Middlegames – Essential Knowledge		1 st ed. Cadogan '96
	112pp	PB AN VG+	£7.50
Averbakh, Y	Chess Tactics For Advanced Players.		retailed in UK by Batsford Berlin 1984
	328pp	31 full games and many diagrammatic examples. DW AN VG	£7.00
Avni, A	Practical Chess Psychology		Batsford '01
	160pp	Looks at many aspects of the psychological dimension. PB AN G	£7.50
Avni, A	Devious Chess – How To Bend The Rules And Win		Batsford '06
	144pp	Professional psychologist applies his skills to the game. PB AN F	£7.50
Baker, C	Simple Winning Chess		Everyman 99

	144pp	"A complete self-improvement course"	PB AN F-	£6.50
Barden, L	How Good Is Your Chess?			Dover 1976
	112pp	"Rate your skill by participating in 35 master games". G+	PB	£6.00
Barden, L	Play Better Chess Foreword by Korchnoi			Octopus '80
	153pp	Includes brief biographies & attributes of 21 top players. 50 photos & 250 diagrams. Large format. VG	AN DW	£7.50
Beim, V	Chess Recipes from the Grandmaster's Kitchen -			Gambit 2002
	128pp	Lessons in chess strategy & thinking methods	PB AN F-	£5.00
Beim, V	Back To Basics – Strategy			Russell 2011
	224pp	Discusses basic concepts e.g. The centre; pawn structure'; weak pawns, the bishop pair etc. SB AN F		£9.75
Beim, V	The Enigma Of Chess Intuition			NIC 2012
	268pp	Can You Mobilise Hidden Forces in Your Chess? Tackles the vaguest of all the requisite qualities needed for success. SB AN F-		£12.25
Bellin, R	Test Your Positional Play with Ponzetto			Batsford '85
	192pp	Explanation, then 30 tests with detailed explanations. Some v. small pencil marginalia. PB AN Paper yellowing o/w G+		£6.75
Benjamin, J	Better Thinking, Better Chess – How A Grandmaster Finds His Moves			NIC 2018
	223pp	A series of challenges beneath 76 set positions from actual games, that will train one's thought processes. Also, a set of 40 bullet points to learn, remember and recall at appropriate moments, SB AN F-		£15.50
Benjamin, J	Liquidation On The Chessboard – Mastering the Transition into the Pawn Endgame			NIC 2015
	253pp	Learning when and how best to liquidate, SB VG+ \$23		£8.25
Berliner, H	The System – A World Champion's Approach To Chess			Gambit 1999
	175pp	He explains his set of principles, called The System, that won him a world title for postal chess. "Readers will be astonished by the simplicity & power of his methods". VG-		£5.50
Bologan, V	Bologan's Black Weapons in the Open Games			NIC 2014
	528pp	How to play for a win if White avoids the Ruy Lopez. Against any line White may choose Bologan presents 2 options: a common sense one and an aggressive one. Thus it's 2 books in 1. A big book. SB AN F \$35.00		£15.00
Bosch, J	The Chess Combat Simulator – Test & Improve Your Chess with 50 Instructive GM Games			NIC 2006
	262pp	PB AN 4 pages written on o/w VG		£10.00
Bouwmeester	Winning Chess Combinations			Batsford '77
	138pp	Guide to the most common types of combination. PB VG		£7.00
Bronstein, D	Chess In The Eighties 1 st UK ed.			Pergamon '82
	115pp	Discusses several themes inc. chess as an art form vs the need for a team win. No games. F-		£9.00
Bronstein, D	Secret Notes with S. Voronkov (preface by Kasparov)			Ed. Olms '07
	230pp	Bronstein was banned from leaving the USSR for 13 years after refusing to criticise Korchnoi's defection, When freed, he travelled Europe extensively and records his experiences herein, but he never saw the result as he died with the proofs still at the printers. Many photos plus 30 annotated games from this late period. SB (crease to cover) o/w VG		£9.25
Bronstein, D	The Modern Self-Tutor			Cadogan '96
	148pp	The author "engages in a frank conversation with the reader discussing how strong players decide their moves based on king-shelter; deployment of pieces & pawns, attack &		£6.50

		defence etc.	SB	AN	F-	
Buckley, M	Practical Chess Analysis –A Systematic Method for Analyzing. 1 st ed.					Thinkers '87
	165pp	Full & part games with diagrams.			PB AN	£4.50
Burgess, G	The Mammoth Book Of Chess 1 st ed.					Robinson '97
	537pp	Tactics & Strategy; 900 illustrations; gms; tests etc			PB AN	£7.00
		VG+				
Burgess, G	The Mammoth Book Of Chess fully revised & updated ed.					Robinson '09
	570pp	Something for everyone. Signed by author			PB AN F	£8.00
Capablanca	Chess Fundamentals 3 rd reprint					Bell 1931
	184pp	A classic work.			Red cloth boards. VG	£7.75
Capablanca	Chess Fundamentals					
	184pp	Another copy			Insc. DW spine faded & foxed o/w G	£4.00
Capablanca	Chess Fundamentals 18 th printing					Bell
		Another copy			PB VG	£4.00
Charusin, V	Tactician's Handbook No. 1 Alekhine's Block					Pickard 1997
	95pp	164 explanatory games			PB AN F	£7.50
Cheng, R	Practical Chess Exercises – 600 Lessons from Tactics To Strategy					USA 2007
	212pp				PB AN F-	£9.75
Chernev, I	Winning Chess – How To Perfect Your Attacking Play with Reinfeld					Batsford '13
	229pp	Pins, forks skewers etc. they're all here.			PB AN F-	£6.25
Chernev, I	Winning Chess – How To Perfect Your Attacking Play (with Reinfeld)					Batsford '13
	229pp	Updated edition of the 1949 original, using AN. 332 diagrams with explanations adjacent, plus a number of illustrative games.			SB AN F	£5.75
Chernev, I	The Most Instructive Games of Chess Ever Played.					Batsford '14
	312pp	Updated and revised edition of the 1960s classic. 62 annotated games.			SB AN F- £16.00	£7.50
Christianson	Rocking The Ramparts					Batsford 03
	256pp	Focuses on attacks on the castled king's position in order to expose the monarch to the enemy, esp. where the kings have castles on opposite wings, and attacks have to be quick.			SB AN F- £16.00	£7.75
Coles, R. N.	Chess – A Step-By-Step Book 1 st ed.					Museum '65
	104pp	Introduction via history of the "modern" game			DW VG-	£4.50
Collins, S	The Greatest Ever Chess Strategies					Everyman'12
	176pp	"Examines key games from all eras & analyses the major strategic ideas, to find the right path more quickly than relying on calculation alone".			SB AN F	£6.75
Cordingly, E.	The Next Move Is Studies in Chess Combinations					Bell 1944
	88pp	250 diagram examples with solutions. Wartime standards			VG-	£6.00
Crouch, C	Why We Lose At Chess					Everyman 10
	187pp	60 carefully- planned exercises, providing tactical training for the real battles ahead". All positions from his own games.			SB AN F-	£7.75
Crouch, C	Modern Chess: Move By Move					Everyman 09
	415pp	30 brilliant recent games annotated move by move by an acclaimed writer.			SB AN F+ £20.00	£12.25
Dunnington, A	Chess Psychology					Everyman 03
	128pp	"Approaching the psychological battle both on & off the board". In 3 sections (a) Psychological factors (b) Practical example & (c) Illustrative games.			SB AN F-	£7.75
Dvoretsky, M	Technique For The Tournament Player with A. Yusupov					Batsford '95
	240pp				PB AN VG+	£12.00
Dvoretsky, M	Training For The Tournament Player with Artur Yusupov					Batsford '93
	189pp	Guidance as one would expect and hope for from the				

		acknowledged world's best trainer. SB AN F	£9.75
Dvoretsky, M	Secrets of Chess Training		Batsford '97
	218pp	Foreword by Kasparov. BCF Book of the Year 1991. Highly acclaimed by all. SB AN F-	£9.75
Dvoretsky, M	Secrets Of Chess Tactics		Batsford '92
	275pp	"A deep and authentic revelation of some of Russia's best-kept training secrets" Murray Chandler. SB AN VG+	£9.75
Dvoretsky, M	Opening Preparation with A. Yusupov		Batsford '94
	304pp	Was a sequel to <i>Training for the Tournament Player</i> "reading the text & just attempting the analysis will start you thinking in a new way" Murray Chandler. SB AN F-	£9.75
Dvoretsky, M	Positional Play with A. Yusupov		Batsford '96
	288pp	Several sections are written by Yusupov and others e.g. Khenkin, Kramnik, Bareev & Kosikov. SB AN VG+	£9.75
Dvoretsky, M	Attack & Defence – How Creative Thought Develops in a Player		
	288pp	The 5 th and final book in the series, with contributions from Yusupov, Krasenkov, Dolmatov et al. SB AN F-	£9.75
Dvoretsky, M	Recognising Your Opponent's Resources – Developing Preventive Thinking		Russell 2015
	355pp	Each chapter starts with a theoretical section followed by dozens exercises (500 in all) , from easy to hard, in the opening, middle- & endgame stages. SB AN VG+ \$25.00	£9.75
Dvoretsky, M	Maneuvering – The Art Of Piece Play		Russell 2016
	215pp	The top corners of the pages have crinkled due to rain but doesn't detract from the contents too much. SB AN G	£5.00
Dvoretsky, M	Chess Lessons – Solving Problems & Avoiding Mistakes		Russell 2018
	274pp	The great teacher's penultimate book, as he died soon after publication. A series of lessons based on specific games, often using the winner's original comments. SB AN F	£9.75
Dvoretsky, M	Tragicomedy In The Endgame – Instructive Mistakes Of The Masters		Russell 2011
	264pp	Foreword by Dr. Karsten Müller. Marks out patterns of play to look out for so as to avoid the danger of "drowning" in an ocean of complex theory", when there are only minutes left on the clock. SB AN F-	£9.75
Dvoretsky, M	Dvoretsky's Analytical Manual		Russell 2008
	419pp	Excellent high quality training material plus many exercises, giving many general guideline and dicusses psychological aspects in depth. Larger in size than most of his books, this copy has had some water ingress in the later pages, leaving the pages somewhat crinkly but not stained. Was \$34.95	£7.75
Edwards J	Sacking The Citadel – The Classic Bishop Sacrifice		Russell 2011
	400pp	Foreword by Karsten Muller. Starting with Greco's discovery of the damage done via h7, the author has traced the development of the attack through 308 games up to 2008. SB AN F \$25.00	£11.25
Ehlvest, J	Grandmaster Opening Preparation		Quality 2016
	271pp	A computer program will simply say a move is good or bad, but the author explains <i>why</i> some opening moves are good while others are bad. Specialises in the Isolated Queens Pawn positions. HB AN F+ €30.00	£14.75
Emms, J	The Most Amazing Chess Moves Of All Time		Gambit 2000
	192pp	200 positions with a challenge to try and find the move in question, Full explanations and analysis follow. SB AN F	£7.50
Estrin, Y	The World Champions Teach Chess with I. Romanov 1 st UK ed.		Black 1988
	208pp	Top games from 13 OTB + 2 postal champions. PB AN VG+	£10.00
Euwe, M	The Road To Chess Mastery with W. Meiden 1 st UK ed.		Allen 1968

	273pp	25 games annotated to demonstrate ways to improve. DW VG+	£10.00
Euwe, M	Chess Master & Grandmaster with W. Meiden	1 st UK ed.	Allen 1978
	367pp	25 illustrative games between masters & GMs. X-lib DW VG-	£9.00
Euwe, M	Chess Master v Chess Amateur with W. Meiden	1 st UK ed.	Allen 1973
	315pp	Avoiding or making the most of amateurs' errors. DW torn but in protective covers o/w VG	£10.00
Euwe, M	The Middle Game – Book 1: Static Features with H. Kramer		Bell 1972
	292pp	Insc. DW torn but in protective covers o/w VG	£10.00
Euwe/ Kramer	The Middle Game - Book 2: Dynamic & Subjective Features.		Bell 1973
	346pp	DW in protective covers VG+	£13.50
Euwe		Another copy with Insc. & DW nibbled in covers o/w VG	£9.50
Euwe		Another copy Insc. 1 st ed. but no DW	£8.50
Euwe, M	The Development of Chess Style	1 st UK ed.	Bell 1968
	152pp	44 games from Greco to Spassky to illustrate their current style. DW nibbled o/w VG	£10.00
Euwe, M	The Logical Approach To Chess with M. Blaine & J. Rumble	1 st ed.	Pitman 1958
	217pp	Insc. signed by the author Jack Rumble to a friend. DW VG	£12.00
Evans, L	New Ideas In Chess		Pitman 1960
	196pp	DW torn but in protective covers o/w VG	£8.00
Fabrego, L	True Lies In Chess		Quality '07
	164pp	Identifies the fundamentals of positions (the truth). PB AN G+	£10.00
Fine, R	The Middle Game In Chess	1 st ed.	Hollis 1953
	442pp	14 chapters with many examples & diagrams. DW chipped VG	£10.00
Fine, R	The Psychology Of The Chessplayer		Dover '67
	74pp	Includes several photos of top players. SB VG+	£4.75
Fischer, R. J.	Bobby Fischer Teaches Chess	1 st UK ed.	Gower '72
	334pp	An early example of "programmed learning", popular at the time. Pages are intentionally not sequential. DW VG+	£15.00
Flesch, J	Planning In Chess		Batsford '83
	82pp	PB AN G+	£4.50
Franco, Z	Winning Chess Explained: How chess games are won & lost in practice		Gambit 2006
	191pp	SB AN F	£8.00
Franco, Z	Winning Chess Explained – How games are won & lost in practice		Gambit 2006
	191pp	50 annotated games to illustrate the theme. SB AN F+ £16	£7.25
Franco, Z	Grandmaster Secrets – Counterattack!		Gambit 2009
	239pp	A step by step guide to turning defence into victory. SB AN F	£7.75
Gallagher, J	101 Attacking Ideas In Chess: Aggressive concepts from a GM.		Gambit 2000
	128pp	PB AN VG	£8.50
Gallagher, J	365 Ways To Checkmate:		Gambit 2004
	208pp	Series of diagrams each with a reader's challenge. SB AN VG+	£8.00
Gaprindhavili	Critical Moments In Chess		Batsford '10
	271pp	Identifying them in 250 games PB AN Ex-Lib but a clean copy.	£8.50
Gelfer, I	Positional Chess Handbook		Dover 2001
	212pp	Examples in ascending order of difficulty. SB AN VG+	£8.00
Geller, Y	The Application of Chess Theory	reprint	Cadogan '94
	263pp	100 annotated games showing the practical benefits of a sound understanding of opening strategy. PB AN Brown stain to top corner of page edges but not visible internally o/w G	£9.00
Giddins, S	101 Chess Questions Answered		Gambit 2008
	127pp	The author poses common questions and responds with games	

		or positions to illustrate the answer.	PB AN F	£7.75
Giddins, S	50 Essential Chess Lessons			Gambit 2006
	159pp	50 annotated 20 th century games to illustrate points being made, which are summarised at the end. SB AN F+ £15.00.		£7.75
Gillam, A. J.	Simple Checkmates 1 st cased ed.			Batsford '91
	128pp	433 diagrams with mates pending. AN G+		£4.50
Gillam, A. J.	Simple Chess Tactics 1 st cased ed.			Batsford '90
	128pp	438 diagrams with good moves waiting to be discovered. AN VG		£5.00
Gligoric, S	Shall We Play Fischerandom Chess? 1 st ed.			Batsford '02
	144pp	Examines Fischer's idea with 8 example games. PB AN VG		£4.50
Goldman, W	New Ideas In Old Settings			Chess
	77pp		SB G+	£3.00
Golombek, H	Chess with H. Phillips 1 st ed.			Witherby '59
	434pp		DW clean copy VG+	£6.50
Golz & Keres	Chess Combination As A Fine Art			Pitman 76
	255pp	1 st UK ed. HB DW VG		£6.75
Golz & Keres	Chess Combination As A Fine Art			Crowood '89
	255pp	Drawn on articles by Kurt Richter PB VG+		£6.25
Greif, M	200 Classic Chess Puzzles			Sterling '93
	143pp	Positions designed to help spotting quick mates. PB F		£4.75
Griffiths, P	Better Chess For Club Players			EP 1982
	117pp	18 games by club players analysed. PB G+		£4.75
Grover, K.	Chess with T. Wiswell.			Redman 1951
	109pp	1 st UK ed. after having had 10 US editions. DW G+		£4.50
Gufeld, E	Chess Strategy with N. Kalienchenko			Batsford '03
	272pp	Examines every stage of the game, and every diagram comes with questions to be answered. PB AN VG+		£9.50
Hansen, L. B.	Foundations of Chess Strategy			Gambit 2005
	176pp		SB AN F- £16.00	£7.75
Hansen, L. B.	Improve Your Chess by Learning From The Champions			Gambit 2000
	188pp	Learn about the 7 stages of chess history and games from each one. SB AN F- £16.00		£7.75
Harding T. D.	Why You Lose At Chess			Batsford '82
	120pp		PB AN G+	£4.75
Harding T. D.	The New Chess Computer Book			Pergamon 87
	312pp		PB AN VG+	£6.00
Harding, T. D	Better Chess For Average Players			OUP 1977
	237pp	Assumes no more than knowledge of the different moves pieces make and takes the reader through 30 "Units" or bits of knowledge. Many diagrams with the coordinates. -a pioneering UK book.using AN. HB VG+ .		£4.50
Hartston, W	How To Cheat At Chess – Everything you wanted to know about chess but were afraid to ask.			
	96pp	A sideways look at the game by a great humorist, with cartoons by the great Bill Tidy. PB VG		£4.00
Heisman, D	Elements Of Positional Evaluation Chess Enterprises			1990
	112pp	Gives an understanding of how to analyze positions. PB AN VG		£4.50
	Another copy 4 th edition. Revised & Enlarged			Russell 2010
	216pp	Sub-titled How The Pieces Get Their Power. SB AN VG+ \$20		£8.25
Hellsten, J	Mastering Chess Strategy			Evryman '10
	489pp	350+ training exercises and much more besides. SB, AN. F £20.00		£12.25
Hendriks, W	Move First, Think Later. Sense & Nonsense in Improving Your Chess			NIC 2012

	254pp	"A refreshingly entertaining and highly instructive book" SB AN VG+ \$24	£9.25
Hertan, C	Strike Like Judit! – The Winning Tactics Of Legendary Judit Polgar		NIC 2018
	255pp	Inspirational traps, sacrifices & endgame tricks drawn from 109 of her games. SB AN F+ \$25.00	£12.00
Jansa, V	Dynamics of Chess Strategy		Batsford 03
	219pp	He's selected 3 popular openings, - the Ruy Lopez, Grunfeld & Sicilian Scheveningen as the principle training ground to exercise the reader's powers of deduction. SB AN VG+	£6.25
Kalinichenko,	Encyclopaedia of Chess Combinations		Moscow '04
	829pp	4,267 positions with sources in categories, much like Lazlo Polgar's massive works. Bi-lingual Russian/English. HB VG+	£12.00
Kalinin, A	Chess Training For Candidate Masters		NIC 2017
	208pp	Accelerate Your Progress By Thinking For Yourself (rather than being told by a computer). Lessons drawn from many of his own games. SB AN F \$20.00	£11.25
Karolyi & Aplin	Genius In The Background		Quality 2009
	382pp	12 stars you may never have heard of are profiled; e.g. Pervakov; Afek; Honfi et al. SB AN F+ \$30.00	£16.50
Karpov & Gik	Chess Kaleidoscope 1 st ed. 1981		Pergamon
	168pp	Covers a variety of topics plus 15 of his games annotated in detail. Typescript with diagrams. HB AN F	£9.00
Kasparov	Kasparov Teaches Chess		Batsford 86
	124pp	PB AN pages yellowing o/w G	£4.25
Karneges, W	The Six Power Moves of Chess – The Missing Key To Finding Good Moves From Any Position!		Lingo 2009
	264pp	PB AN VG+	£10.00
Kaufeld, J	Grandmaster Chess Strategy (with G. Kern)		NIC 2011
	223pp	What Amateurs Can learn from Ulf Andersson's Positional Masterpieces. 80 of Andersson's games grouped into 15 thematic strategy lessons, pinpointing just how the Swede made the difference. SB AN VG+. \$25.00	£8.75
Keene, R	Winning Moves		Batsford '91
	111pp	240 positions from actual games where the reader is challenged to find the killing move, with solutions. PB AN G+	£6.00
Keene, R	Discover Your Chess Strength 1 st US ed.		Holt 1992
	144pp	Award yourself points while playing through 12 top games. PB AN Marginalia on 1 page o/w VG	£6.50
Keene, R	Winning Chess		Batsford '95
	144pp	Self-rating tests to do before going on to face the GMs. PB AN VG	
Keene, R	Winning Moves 2		Batsford '96
	96pp	250+ diagrams from real games and a self-marking system. PB AN G+	£5.00
Keene, R (ed.)	Learn From The Grandmasters		Batsford '75
	120pp	10 GMs contribute & annotate 2 of their outstanding games. inc. Tal, Korchnoi, Larsen, Browne Timman et al. PB VG	£7.50
Keene & Levy	How To Beat Your Chess Computer		Batsford '91
	104pp	Levy represented mankind against computer programmers in the 70s & 80s. HB AN paper yellowing o/w VG	£5.00
King, D	How To Win At Chess – 10 Golden Rules To Follow		Cadogan '95
	127pp	SB AN VG+	£7.00
Kislik, E	Applying Logic In Chess		Gambit 2018
	319pp	"Top trainer demystifies modern chess thought". SB AN F	£12.75

Kmoch, H	Pawn Power In Chess 2 nd printing		McKay 1964
	304pp	182 diagrams & c. 160 full or part illustrative games. G+	£8.00
Kmoch, H	Pawn Power In Chess		USA 1990
	272pp	PB AN VG	£9.25
Kongsted, C	Beat The Grandmasters – Can You Rise To The Challenge?		Gambit 2005
	176pp	351 positions from real GM games in which you must find the winning move. Solutions with self-rating system to check progress. PB AN VG	£7.50
Korn, W	The Brilliant Touch in Chess		Dover 1966
	240	fascinating positions commented on by the author. SB VG-	£7.00
Kopec, D	Winning The Won Game – Lessons From The Albert Brilliancy Prizes with L. Ftacnik.		Batsford '04
	208pp	64 games annotated to exemplify their theme. SB AN VG+	£6.75
Kopec et al	Mastering Chess – A Course In 21 Lessons with Chandler, Davies etc.		Pergamon '85
	133pp	Many diagrams. 1 st ed. SB AN VG	£5.00
Kopec et al	Mastering Chess – A Course In 21 Lessons with Chandler, Davies etc.		Cadogan '94
	133pp	A re-publication & 2 nd reprint by Cadogan. SB AN VG+	£8..00
Kotov, A	Think Like A Grandmaster 1 st ed.		Batsford '71
	200pp	One of the modern classics. DW VG	£8.00
Kotov, A	Another copy		Batsford '75
		SB VG	£7.00
Kostyev, A	From Beginner To Expert In 40 Lessons		Batsford '86
	147pp	PB AN pages starting to yellow o/w VG	£5.00
Kostyev, A	40 Lessons For The Club Player		Batsford '86
	216pp	Each lesson drawn from sources old & new, with examples	£5.00
Kotronias, V	The Grandmaster Battle Manual		Quality 2011
	349pp	Author makes no secret of the depths and complexities to which he goes in his analyses & explanations. SB AN F \$26	£9.25
Krogius, N	Psychology In Chess		RHM 1976
	243pp	G+ PB pages edges spotting o/w	£4.75
Kurzdorfer, P	The Tao Book of Chess - 200 Principles to Transform Your Game & Your Life.		Adams 2004
	242pp	A guide to chess and to the game of life. PB AN VG	£4.50
Lakdawala, C	Chess For Hawks – Improve your vision, sharpen your talons,		NIC 2017
	282pp	“You will know how to obey the position’s requirements instead of your natural inclinations (for caution). SB AN F+	£11.75
Lamford, P	Improve Your Game – 100 Chess Puzzles		Deutsch '99
	127pp	PB AN VG	£3.95
Lane, G	Sharpen Your Chess Tactics In 7 Days		Batsford 09
	224pp	A digestible topic for each day of the week. Text well spread out on each page so it doesn’t look intimidating. Cartoons lighten the mood as well. SB AN F £43.00	£7.25
Lane, G	Improve Your Chess In 7 Days		Batsford '07
	204pp	Ideal for those with not a lot of time to “swot up”. Before an event. Same formula as previous title. SB AN F £43.00	£7.25
Lane, G	Prepare To Attack		Everyman'10
	192pp	Based on Lincoln’s principle “Give me 6 hours to fell a tree and I’ll spend the first 4 hours sharpening the axe” i.e. preparation. Lane tackles questions of how and when to attack, through 50 illustrative games SB AN F+ £46.00	£8.75
Lasker, Ed.	Chess For Fun & Chess For Blood		Dover 1962
	224pp	SB VG+	£4.75
Lasker, Ed.	Chess		Batsford '73
	468pp	VG	£7.50

Lasker Eduard	Chess Strategy	1 st ed.	Bell 1915
	282pp 48 games.	G	£12.00
Lasker, Ed.	Chess Strategy		Dover 1959
	282pp Insc. "To Rowena" (Bruce)	SB G	£7.50
Lasker, Em	Lasker's Chess Primer	1 st ed.	London 1934
	110pp LN 1598	DW spilt o/w G VG-	£12.00
Lasker, Em	Lasker's Manual Of Chess		Dover 1960
	349pp Republication of the original 1932 2 nd ed.		£5.50
LeMoir, D	How To Become A Deadly Chess Tactician – Bewilder & Defeat Your Opponents!		Gambit 2002
	240pp Themed examples with following tests.	PB AN VG+	£9.50
LeMoir, D	How To Be Lucky In Chess – encourage your opponent to self-destruct		Gambit 2001
	176pp	PB AN VG	£9.50
Levitt, J.	Secrets Of Spectacular Chess	2 nd ed.	Everyman 08
	287pp Covers games, studies & problems.	PB AN F-	£8.25
Levitt, J	Genius In Chess – Discover & Develop Your Chess Talent		Batsford '97
	128pp		
Levy, D	Learn Chess From The World Champions	1 st ed.	Pergamon 79
	206pp	VG+	£7.25
Levy, D	The Chess Computer Handbook		Batsford 84
	128pp	PB AN VG	£4.00
Linder, I	Faszinierendes Schach (Fascinating Chess) 1 st German ed. of Russian 1981 original		Berlin 1986
	285pp	AN DW VG+	£5.00
Littlewood, J	How To Play The Middle Games In Chess		Batsford '00
	176pp 300+ instructive examples	PB AN VG+	£6.75
Littlewood, P	Chess Tactics		Batsford '04
	143pp PB AN VG+		£8.00
Livshitz, A	Test Your Chess IQ – Grandmaster Challenge	2 nd ed.	Cadogan '93
	133pp 6 diagrams per page with solutions on rear.	SB AN VG	£9.00
Livshitz, A	Test Your Chess IQ – Book 1 2nd ed.		Pergamon '88
	124pp 6 diagrams per page with solutions on rear.	SB AN VG+	£8.25
Love, J	Tactical Ideas In Chess		Bell 1981
	150pp Explanation of tactics plus 10 illustrative gms. Insc. PB AN VG		£4.25
McDonald, N.	Mastering Checkmates		Batsford 03
	160pp Many examples and 120 exercises.	PB AN VG	£7.75
McDonald, N.	Chess: The Art of Logical Thinking from the 1 st move to the last.		Batsford 04
	256pp 30 thematic games.	PB AN F	£6.50
McDonald, N.	Break The Rules! A Modern Look At Chess Strategy		Everyman '12
	160pp	SB AN F	£10.00
McDonald, N.	Chess Success: Planning After the Opening.		Batsford '07
	267pp The author shows the key to each opening is the resulting pawn formation and uses 40+ deeply annotated games to demonstrate this.	SB AN F	£7.25
			£15.00
McDonald, N.	The Giants Of Power Play		Evryman' 09
	239pp 88 games from Topolov, Geller, Bronstein, Alekhine & Morphy who used a potent combination dynamism, preparation & psychology to keep their opponents under constant pressure.	SB AN F	£7.75
			£15.00
Marin, M	Learn From The Legends – Chess Champions At Their Best		Quality 2004
	312pp 65 illustrative game fragments + 7 complete games.	SB AN F	£10.00

Marin, M	Secrets of Attacking Chess -		Gambit 2005
	192pp	Understanding when, where & how to attack. SB AN F	£7.25
Markos, J	Under The Surface		Quality 2018
	285pp	..."invites you beneath the surface (of the play) where you learn to navigate the depths of chess" HB AN F+ c.£25.00	£15.00
Marovic, D	Understanding Pawn Play In Chess.		Gambit 2000
	208pp	"Pawns are the Souls of Chess" it was said and the author shows how true this is. SB AN VG+ £15.00	£8.75
Marovic, D	Secrets of Chess Tranformations		Gambit 2004
	208pp	Explains how to transform one advantage to another. SB AN F-	£7.25
Matanovic ed	Anthology Of Chess Combinations 3 Chess Informant		2005
	575pp	Informator style languageless approach to 2,709 diagrams in thematic sections. DW AN F	£12.00
Matanovic ed	Anthology of Chess Combinations Chess Informant		1995
	423pp	Informator style languageless approach to 2,001 diagrams in thematic sections. DW AN F	£10.00
Matanovic ed	Encyclopaedia of Chess Middlegames – Combinations.		Batsford '80
	352pp	Informator style languageless approach to 1,817 diagrams in thematic sections. DW AN VG	£10.00
Mednis, E	How To Defeat A Superior Opponent		Summit 1989
	312pp	68 illustrative games. SB AN VG	£7.50
Mednis, E	Practical Middlegame Tips		Cadogan '98
	173pp	SB AN F-	£5.00
Mednis, E	Strategic Chess – Mastering The Closed Game		Dover 1999
	236pp	Analyses 30 games in which closed-type positions occur and is a guide to playing them more successfully. PB AN F-	£6.50
Mieses, J	Instructive Positions From Master Chess 1 st ed.		Bell 1938
	75pp	125 part games. Green cloth boards spotted o/w G	£3.50
Mikhalchisin	The Centre - A Modern Strategy Guide		Evolution 16
	276pp	Concentrates on the struggle from move 1 to control the board's centre, using many illustrative games. SB AN VG+	£8.25
Mirkovic, S	Chess School 3		Serbia 2008
	181pp	3 parts (a) Rook endings (b) Combinations (c) Strategic motives. Only 1000 copies printed. In English SB AN F-	£9.50
Montgomerie	The Quiet Game 1 st ed.		UK 1972
	192pp	A pot-pourri of topics including 30 games. DW VG-	£5.00
Morry, W. R.	Chess Theory & Practice – The Elements & The Play with W. Mitchell		Wilshire '73
	200pp	PB 1 st 9 pp loose & with some underlining o/w G-	£3.50
Motwani, P	H. O. T. Chess		Batsford '96
	192pp	A series of mnemonics to help remember the correct procedures in various parts of the game, with full explanations. PB AN F	£6.50
Mullen, I	Blunders & Brillancies with Moe Moss		Pergamon 90
	128pp	Deals with a range of common themes. PB AN VG	£5.00
Muller, K	The Magic Of Chess Tactics – A Training Book For Advanced Players		Russell 2002
	259pp	With D. Meyer. PB AN F	£10.00
Naroditsky, D	Mastering Positional Chess		NIC 2010
	239pp	Practical lessons of a Junior World Champion. Preface by his parents. SB. AN. F- \$24.00	£7.75
Negyesy	Combination in Chess with J. Hegyi 1 st ed.		Corvina 1965
	304pp	DW VG	£8.00
Neishstadt, Y	Your Move!		Batsford '90
	145pp	344 exercises based on diagrams. PB AN G	£6.50

Nimzowitsch	My System – A Chess Treatise		Bell 1961
	265pp	An all-time classic. G+	£5.00
Nimzowitsch	Blockade		CEI 1980
	91pp	Nimzo's 1 st published book, quickly overshadowed by My System, but not devalued thereby. PB AN Cover spotting o/w G	£7.00
Nimzowitsch	Blockade 4 th reprint		CEI 1983
	91pp	1 st Eng translation. 21 annotated games. PB AN VG	£7.50
Norwood, D	Usborne Book of Better Chess Pt. 1 – Improving Your Game		Usborne '92
	128pp	Includes Pt. 2 – Chess Puzzles. Multi-coloured with countless diagrams & pictures. SB AN VG+	£4.00
Norwood, D	Usborne Guide To Advanced Chess		Usborne '90
	64pp	Multi-coloured with countless photos & diagrams SB AN VG+	£4.00
Nunn	The King Hunt with W. Cozens		Batsford '96
	160pp	55 famous annotated games involving king hunts. PB AN VG	£7.75
Nunn	Secrets of Practical Chess		Gambit 1998
	175pp	How to make the best of your existing talents. Nunn explains how. SB AN F £15.00	£7.25
O'Kelly	Assess Your Chess Fast		Batsford '76
	228pp	13 lessons with 121 diagrams. HB Some spotting o/w G	£6.00
Pachman, L	Modern Chess Tactics		RKP 1979
	220pp	Text illustrated by 21 annotated games & 200+ extracts. PB VG	£8.00
Pachman, L	Attack & Defence in Modern Chess Tactics. Trans. by P. H. Clarke		RKP 1973
	248pp	SB G+	£5.00
Pachman, L	The Middle-Game In Chess 1 st English ed.		RKP 1982
	188pp	267 diagrams & 5 annotated games. Insc. AN PB VG	£5.00
Pachman, L	Pachman's Modern Chess Strategy		Pitman 1966
	318pp	VG	£6.00
Pachman, L	Complete Chess Strategy 1: Planning The Pieces		Batsford '75
	168pp	1 st of a trilogy, deals with long-term piece management. 1 st ed. DW damaged along top edge o/w G	£8.50
Pachman, L	Complete Chess Strategy 2: Pawn-Play & the Centre 1 st ed.		Batsford '76
	184pp	92 illustrative annotated games. DW G+	£8.50
Pachman, L	Complete Chess Strategy 2: Pawn-Play & the Centre 1 st ed.		Batsford '76
		Another copy PB VG	£8.00
Pachman, L	Complete Chess Strategy Vol 2 Principles of Pawn-Play & the Center		USA 1978
	184pp	Pub. Cornerstone Library NY. PB pages yellowing o/w G+	£6.50
Pandolfini, B	Chess Movie 2 – The Means and Ends		Russell 2011
	200pp	64 endgames with a diagram for every move. PB AN F+	£17.00
Pandolfini, B	Pandolfini's Ultimate Guide To Chess		Fireside '03
	383pp	Written as a dialogue between teacher & student, covering basic to advanced strategies. 354 diagrams PB AN G+	£650
Pflegler	Chess: The Mechanics of the Mind with G. Treppner		Crowood '88
	156pp	SB AN F-	£5.00
Plaskett, J.	Playing To Win		Batsford '88
	90pp	15 games with 80 diagrams. SB AN paper yellowing o/w G	£5.00
Povah, N	Chess Training 1 st ed.		Faber 1981
	176pp	PB AN G+	£4.50
Reinfeld, F	The Secret of Tactical Chess – A Manual of Chess Victory		Collier 1973
	229pp	PB	£4.00
Reinfeld, F	Chess For Amateurs – How To Improve Your Game		Pitman 1946
	98pp	G	£3.00

Reinfeld, F	Great Moments In Chess	1 st UK ed.	Pitman 1964
	182pp	HB Insc. G+	£5.00
Reinfeld, F	Chess In A Nutshell	1 st UK ed.	London 1960
	128pp	DW Insc. VG	£5.00
Reinfeld, F	Chess Traps: Pitfalls & Swindles – how to set & avoid them.	1 st ed.	Arco 1956
	243pp	With Horowitz. DW Insc. G+	£8.00
Reinfeld, F	Why You Lose At Chess	1 st ed.	Arco 1957
	237pp	VG	£5.00
Reinfeld, F	Win At Chess – Improve Your Play With 300 Forceful Combinations		Dover 1958
	120pp	SB G	£2.75
Reinfeld, F	Complete Book Of Chess Stratagems		Dover 1972
	188pp	SB VG	£5.00
Reinfeld, F	How To Think Ahead In Chess with Horowitz		Fireside '79
	268pp	PB VG	£7.50
Reinfeld, F	Chess Mastery By Question and Answer		Pitman 1944
	176pp	Insc. 1 page torn o/w G	£2.50
Reinfeld, F	Chess Quiz		McKay 1945
	120pp	300 positions to solve with clues given. Insc "J. A. Fuller". G	£4.75
Reitstein, L	Test Your Chess! 240 Positions from South African Games.		1991
	84pp	SB AN VG	£5.00
Renaud, G	The Art of The Checkmate with Victor Kahn	1 st ed.	Bell 1955
	208pp	DW Some foxing on endpapers o/w G	£8.00
Renaud, G	The Art of The Checkmate with Victor Kahn		Dover 1962
	208pp	PB F	£8.00
Reti, R	Modern Ideas In Chess	1 st ed.	Bell 1923
	181pp	"This pioneer work is a classic of chess literature" Whyld. Original brown cloth boards with bright gilt titles. Insc. VG	£10.00
Reti, R	Modern Ideas In Chess		Dover 1960
	181pp	A facsimile copy of the 1943 2 nd ed.	£5.00
Romero, A	Creative Chess Strategy		Gambit 2003
	221pp	The author urges players to continue to be creative, rather than mechanical once an advantage has been obtained. SB AN Water has affected most pp making them crinkly, though the binding is still sound.	£3.25
Rowson, J	The Seven Deadly Chess Sins		Gambit 2001
	207pp	"Thought-provoking & entertaining". SB AN F- £47.00	£8.25
Rowson, J	Chess For Zebras – Thinking Differently about Black & White		Gambit 2005
	255pp	Original & widely acclaimed. SB AN VG+ £48.00	£8.25
Sadler / Regan	Chess For Life		Gambit 2016
	223pp	Understanding how chess skills develop & change with the passage of time. SB AN VG+ £46.00	£10.50
Sadler, M	Study Chess With Matthew Sadler		Everyman '12
	140pp	His 5 th book for this publisher – clearly successful as player & teacher. SB AN Insc. VG+	£9.75
Samaritan, S	Das Systematische Schachtraining (Systematic Chess Training)		Ed. Olms '92
	152pp	In Swiss German. PB AN F	£8.00
Samaritan, S	Opening Tactics For Club Players		Hale 1980
	170pp	Ex-Lib. DW front endpaper excised o/w G	£5.00
Schiller, E	World Champion Combinations	1 st ed.	Cardoza '98
	260pp	84 annotated games from 14 world champions. PB AN F-	£8.50
Schiller, E	7 Steps To Better Chess – A Guide To Immediately Making You A Better Player		Cardoza 2010
	191pp	Includes 54 "Game Lessons" with diagrams & analysis. PB AN F	£7.50

Shamkovich	Tactical Chess Training 300 Brilliant Tactical Studies from 1985 - 95		Hays 1995
	176pp	PB AN F	£8.00
Shashin, A	Best Play – A New Method For Discovering The Strongest Move		Mongoose '13
	401pp	PB AN F	£9.75
Shereshevsky	The Shereshvsky Method To Improve In Chess		NIC 2018
	352pp	Author was specially commissioned by the Russian Federation to rework his 2 earlier classics into 1 volume to inspire and help a new generation with his training methods. SB. AN VG+ £25.00	£9.99
Short, N	Learn Chess With Nigel Short		Paul 1993
	196pp	SB AN VG	£4.00
Short, N	Nigel Short On Chess		Hamlyn 1993
	127pp	Lessons from his games, plus Best Games section and career record. Large format. AN VG	£6.75
Silman, J	The Complete Book Of Chess Strategy – GM Techniques From A-Z		Siles 1998
	360pp	PB AN VG	£10.00
Silman, J	The Amateur's Mind – Turning Misconceptions Into Chess Mastery		Siles 1999
	443pp	2 nd ed./expanded. The author catalogued the misconceptions his pupils had about certain positions, and set about correcting them and setting them out in a book. SB AN F- \$20.00	£9.75
Smith, R	Modern Chess Analysis		Gambit 2004
	176pp	Integrates the best of computer analysis with human experience. SB AN F-	£8.50
Sokolov, I	Sacrifice & Initiative In Chess – Seize The Moment To Get The Advantage		NIC 2013
	255pp	All about sacrificing material. SB AN F \$30.00	£9.50
Soltis, A	The Art of Defence In Chess		Unwin 1980
	262pp	DW VG+	£10.00
Soltis, A	Rethinking the Chess Pieces		Batsford '04
	223pp	Examines the way in which the relative strength of pieces can change during a game, and the factors involved. PB AN VG+	£9.75
Soltis, A	Studying Chess Made Easy		Batsford '10
	256pp	Author explains his techniques for learning new materials. PB AN VG+	£9.50
Soltis, A	What It Takes To Become A Chess Master		Batsford '12
	208pp	"Packed with tips, tricks & practical exercises for players of all levels who aspire to greatness". SB AN F £15	£7.50
Soltis, A	What It Takes To Become A Grandmaster		Batsford '16
	318pp	"Filled with test-yourself positions & in-depth analysis of critical moments in GM games". SB AN VG+ £16.00	£7.50
Soltis, A	Your Kingdom For My Horse – When To Exchange In Chess		Batsford '15
	256pp	Guide to exchanging or trading off pieces, when's best to do it, and when not. SB AN VG+ £16.00	£7.50
Soltis, A	The Wisest Things Ever Said About Chess		Batsford '08
	304pp	Easy-to-remember snippets of wisdom from down the ages, each illustrated with an annotated game. SB AN F £16.00	£7.50
Soltis, A	100 Chess Master Trade Secrets From Sacrifices to Endgames		Batsford '13
	216pp	Each chapter contains 25 essential things to learn in order of importance. SB AN VG £15.00	£7.50
Soltis, A	New Art Of Defence In Chess		Batsford '14
	232pp	Newly revised ed. of the 1970s classic to reflect modern thinking. Includes games played by Carlsen. SB AN VG £16.	£7.50
Soltis, A	Pawn Structure Chess		Batsford '13
	286pp	Fully updated version of a chess classic. SB AN F £1600	£7.50

Speelman, J	Jon Speelman's Chess Puzzle Book			Gambit 2008
	143pp	250+ themed diagrams.	PB AN F	£9.00
Spielmann, R	The Art of Sacrifice In Chess			1 st ed. McKay
	216pp		DW VG	£15.00
Stean, M	Simple Chess			1 st ed. Faber 1978
	116pp	Highly regarded work. Ex-Lib AN paper yellowing o/w G-		£2.50
Suetin, A. S.	Three Steps To Chess Mastery			Pergamon '82
	192pp	SB AN VG		£6.50
Tal	Tal's Winning Chess Combinations with V. Khenkin			1 st UK ed. Routledge 80
	409pp	Tal explains 200+ mating combinations...and who better to do it. DW with protective clear cover. VG+		£16.00
Tal / Koblencs	Study Chess With Tal			Batsford '13
	270pp	Using Tal's games, his former coach shows what can be learned from them. SB AN F £46.00		£7..25
Tarrasch,	The Game of Chess – A Textbook for Beginners & More Experienced Players			1 st ed. McKay 1935
	423pp	Original blue cloth boards. Book plate G		£5.00
Tarrasch,	Another copy			Chatto 1938
	Bookplate G	£4.50		
Tartakower	The Hypermodern Game of Chess Foreword by H. Ree			Russell 2015
	411pp	1 st English version. of the 2 nd ed. 100s of diagrams added & reformatting of text to 21 st C standards. SB AN VG+ \$35		£9.25
Taylor, T	Pawn Sacrifice! – Winning at Chess the Adventurous way.			Everyman 08
	239pp	The author examines 67 games involving sacs. PB AN VG+		£9.95
Taylor, T	True Combat Chess – Winning Battles Over The Board.			Everyman 09
	208pp	Examines 31 illustrative games. PB AN G+		£9.00
Teschner, R	It's Your Move with Tony Miles			Batsford '76
	139pp	345 testing positions plus solutions. PB G-		£4.00
Thomas ARB	Chess Techniques			RKP 1975
	173pp	300+ diagrams illustrate the theme. SB VG-		£4.00
Timman, J	Power Chess With Pieces Guide to the Bishop Pair & Strong Kts.			NIC 2004
	229pp	28 illustrative games annotated. PB AN VG+		£9.00
Timman, J	The Art of Chess Analysis			Cadogan '97
	206pp	The original was hailed as a classic, now fully revised & enlarged by Timman. SB AN VG+		£6.25
Tukmakov, V	Modern Chess Preparation – Getting Ready For Your Opponent In The Information Age			NIC 2012
	286pp	91 illustrative games with analysis & diagrams. AN SB F		£9.50
Volotikin, A	Perfect Your Chess with V. Grabinsky			Gambit 2007
	159pp	369 positions where reader is asked a question or given a task. PB AN F-		£10.00
Vukovic, V	The Chess Sacrifice 1 st English ed. translator, P. H. Clarke			Bell 1968
	219pp	100 annotated games. Classic Bell DW VG+		£10.00
Vukovic	Another copy. not signed.			Bell 1968
		DW VG+		£10.00
Vukovic	Another copy.			Reprint Bell 1973
		Pale blue DW VG+		£8.00
Vukovic, V	The Art of the Attack In Chess.			1 st ed. Pergamon 65
	422pp	75 annotated illustrative games. PB G+		£8.00
Vukovic, V	The Art of the Attack In Chess.			Cadogan '98
	352pp	1 st algebraic edition of a classic.		
Ward, C	Starting Out: Chess Tactics & Checkmates.			Everyman 06

	172pp	c. 450 illustrative diagrams etc. F-	DW AN	£9.75
Ward, C	Chess Choice Challenge with John Emms			Batsford '98
	144pp	Diagrams with multiple choice answers for the reader to choose from, with subsequent analysis. PB AN VG+		£6.50
Ward, C	Chess Choice Challenge Vol. 3			Batsford '04
	159pp	Many tests. PB AN VG		£6.50
Watson, J	Mastering The Chess Openings – Unlocking The Mysteries of the Modern Openings. Vol 1			Gambit 2006
	335pp	SB AN VG+ £20.00		£9.25
Watson, J	Secrets Of Modern Chess Strategy – Advances Since Nimzowitsch			Gambit 1998
	272pp	This profound yet practical work is rounded off with sections on prophylactic thinking , dynamism etc. Award-winning title. SB AN VG £20.00		£8.25
Watson, J	Chess Strategy In Action			Gambit 2003
	288pp	Follow-up to the previous best-selling title. SB AB VG 20.00		£8.25
Webb, S	Chess For Tigers			OUP 1978
	99pp	How to play to your strengths and your opponent's weaknesses. Illustrations by McLachlan. SB AN VG+		£5.00
Weteschnik, M	Understanding Chess Tactics			Quality 2006
	235pp	"If this book cannot improve your understanding of tactics, perhaps nothing can". SB AN F+ £14.00		£7.25
Wiseman	Chess Deck – Chess basics the Easy Way			Wiseman 09
	179pp	1 diagram & teaching point per page, clearly set out. PB AN VG+		£6.00
Wolff, P	The Complete Idiot's Guide To Chess 2 nd ed.			Alpha 2002
	367pp	All good basic stuff and much more. PB AN VG+		£8.00
Yermolinsky	The Road To Chess Improvement.			Gambit 1999
	222pp	"Solutions to real-life chess problems" SB AB VG+ £18.00		£7.50
Yusupov, A	Beyond The Basics – 2 :: Build Up Your Chess			Quality 2009
	284pp	The 2 nd level of Yusupov's training course, in which he uses selected positions and advice, backed up by tests. SB AN F		£14.75
Yusupov, A	Beyond The Basics – 2 :: Chess Evolution			Quality 2012
	301pp	The 2 nd part of Yusupov's 2 nd level of chess training which follows the same pattern as the previous book. SB AN F		£9.25
Zak, V	Improve Your Chess Results			Batsford '85
	201pp	80 annotated games. Insc. PB AN G		£4.00
ZnoskoBorovsky	How Not To Play Chess			Dover 1961
	119pp	PB F		£5.25
ZnoskoBorovsky	The Art of Chess Combination			Dover 1959
	212pp	SB VG+		£7.00
ZnoskoBorovsky	The Middle Games In Chess 1 st reprint (1 st ed. 10 months earlier)			Bell 1923
	226pp	Original blue cloth boards with bright gilt lettering. VG		£10.00
ZnoskoBorovsky	Another copy rewritten and updated by the author			Bell 1955
	222pp	Classic Bell DW of the time. Bookplate. VG		£8.00

9.

Magazines & Yearbooks

Chess Periodicals – An Annotated International Bibliography 1836 – 2008

Contains detailed bibliographical information about worldwide chess periodicals past & present.

Contains 3,163 entries & many cross-references.

Each entry contains information on the following: Year & Country of publication; frequency; sponsors; publisher; editors; subject; language; alternative titles etc. etc.

A gold-mine of facts for collectors

Published by McFarland 2010.

SB

F

\$49.95

£30.00

BRITISH CHESS MAGAZINE.

(a) Bound Volumes all with index.

NB: **Volumes below** were all subjected to flood damage in 1960 and consequently bear the following defects to a greater or lesser extent: (a) White water stains to maroon cloth covers: (b) Patches of black mould on cloth and/or endpapers: (c) Pages ruckled in some books. (d) Splitting of the cloth at joint with spine in a few cases. (d) Some red colouring from cloth drifted to page edges. However, the internal stitching and binding is mostly still strong, and a good bookbinder could work wonders.

In good condition the early volumes would be valued at well over £100 (each). These are priced accordingly. The cloth colour varies slightly over the years, mostly maroon, but I have used "red" to cover all variations.

1910	552pp	Vol. 30	Endpapers stuck together, o/w less damaged than most.	£20.00
1912	532pp	Vol. 32	Covers & endpapers affected o/w internally sound	£20.00
1913	501pp	Vol. 33	Covers & endpapers affected o/w internally sound	£20.00
1920	494pp	Vol. 42	Cloth drained of colour. Club stamp. Internal pages OK	£15.00
1925	538pp	Vol. 45	Inner pages mostly reasonable	£15.00

That's the end of the flood-damaged stock. The condition of the following is as indicated.

1913	500pp	Vol. 33	blue cloth boards. With shiny black leather corners & spine, rubbed on edges. Gilt titles still bright. Insc. Internally VG	£95.00
1921	472pp	Vol. 41	Red cloth boards with gilt titles on spine, somewhat dulled. Internally clean. G+	£75.00
1929	500pp	Vol. 49.	Red cloth boards with gilt titles on spine somewhat dulled. Club stamp. Pale patches on leading edge of front cover o/w G	£70.00
1929	500pp	Vol. 49	Black cloth boards with bright gilt titles. 2" split to juncture of spine & cover but hardly noticeable. o/w VG+	£90.00
1932	572pp	Vol. 52.	Maroon cloth boards. Club stamp. Spine dulled o/w VG-	£55.00
1935	568pp	Vol. 55.	Maroon cloth boards. Club stamp. Gilt titles faded. o/w VG	£55.00
1936	624pp	Vol. 56	Maroon cloth boards with bright gilt titles. VG+	£65.00
1937	624pp	Vol. 57	Blue cloth boards with bright gilt titles VG+	£65.00
1938	576pp	Vol. 58	Blue cloth boards with gilt titles Short insc. VG+	£65.00
1939	532pp	Vol. 59	Green cloth boards with leather corners and spine. The Ex Libris sign for "Baruch H. Wood" in gilt on the front cover, together with his coat of arms and motto "Perseverando". At this time B. H. Wood had recently started his own magazine to rival BCM. He regularly put his mark on his favoured items in this way. Spine leather rubbed. o/w VG	£85.00
1940	416pp	Vol. 60.	Maroon Cloth boards. Scarce wartime yr. Bright gilt titles.. VG+	£60.00
1941	324pp	Vol. 61.	Maroon cloth boards. Scarce wartime year. Gilt titles. VG+	£60.00
1943	288pp	Vol. 63.	Published to wartime standards, with paper now yellowing as is usual. Stamp of West London Chess Club. Scarce year G+	£50.00
1946		Vol. 66.	Still published to wartime standards, with paper now yellowing as is usual. Stamp of West London Chess Club.. One	£45.00

	404pp	endpaper just starting to work loose, though not yet a major defect. Spine and titles dulled o/w G	
1947	412pp	Vol. 67. Blue cloth boards. Paper still to wartime standards, Interesting Ex Libris plate of Leonard Reitstein, a major figure in S. African chess. VG	£45.00
1948	444pp	Vol. 68. Red cloth boards. Paper still to wartime standards, now yellowing as is usual & foxing on endpapers o/w G	£40.00
1949	424pp	Vol. 69 Maroon cloth boards. Gilt titles a little dulled o/w VG	£40.00
1950	412pp	Vol. 70 Maroon cloth boards. Club stamp. Spine dulled o/w G+	£40.00
1951	352pp	Vol. 71 Maroon cloth boards. Small insc. o/w VG	£40.00
1952	376pp	Vol. 72 Maroon cloth boards. Small club stamp o/w VG.	£40.00
1953	348pp	Vol. 73 Maroon cloth boards with gilt titles. VG+	£40.00
1954	400pp	Vol. 74 Maroon cloth bds. Small club stamp. Spine dulled o/w VG-	£35.00
1955	376pp	Vol. 75 Maroon cloth boards. Small club stamp. Internally VG	£35.00
1957	336pp	Vol. 77 Maroon cloth boards. Small club stamp o/w VG	£35.00
1958	336pp	Vol. 78 Maroon cloth boards. Small club stamp o/w VG	£35.00
1959	379pp	Vol. 79 Maroon cloth boards. Small club stamp o/w VG	£35.00
1960	364pp	Vol. 80 Maroon cloth boards. Small club stamp. Internally VG+	£30.00
1961	364pp	Vol. 81 Maroon cloth boards. Small club stamp o/w VG	£30.00
1962	372pp	Vol. 82 Maroon cloth boards. Small club stamp o/w VG	£30.00
1963	380pp	Vol. 83 Maroon cloth boards. Small club stamp o/w VG	£30.00
1964	374pp	Vol. 84 Maroon cloth boards. Small club stamp. Internally VG+	£30.00
1965	368pp	Vol. 85 Maroon cloth boards. Small club stamp o/w VG+	£30.00
1966	368pp	Vol. 86 Maroon cloth boards. Small club stamp. Internally VG+	£30.00
1967	368pp	Vol. 87 Maroon cloth boards. Small club stamp. Internally VG	£30.00
		Another copy with small speckles on cover & endpaper o/w VG-	£20.00
		Another copy rebound in maroon cloth & printed titles on spine VG-	£15.00
1968	388pp	Vol. 88 Maroon cloth boards. Internally VG+	£30.00
		Another copy rebound in maroon cloth & printed titles on spine VG-	£15.00
1969	380pp	Vol. 89 Maroon cloth boards. Internally VG+	£30.00
		Another copy rebound in maroon cloth & printed titles on spine VG-	£15.00
1970	372pp	Vol. 90 Red cloth boards Club Stamp VG+	£25.00
1971	476pp	Vol. 91 Red cloth boards Club Stamp VG	£25.00
1971		SB version for this year only	£15.00
1972	500pp	Vol. 92 Red cloth boards The year of unprecedented worldwide interest in chess, hence greater demand for this volume. VG+	£35.00
1973	540pp	Vol. 93 Red cloth boards Extra pages to cover all the post-Reykjavik activities. VG+	£25.00
1974	476pp	Vol. 94 Red cloth boards with bright gilt titles VG+	£20.00.
1975	560pp	Vol. 95 Red cloth boards with bright gilt titles VG+	£20.00
		Another copy rebound in maroon cloth & printed titles on spine VG-	£15.00
1976	576pp	Vol. 96. Red cloth boards Larger than ever edition. VG+	£20.00
		Another copy rebound in maroon cloth & printed titles on spine VG-	£15.00
1977	592pp	Vol. 97. Red cloth boards Still growing! VG+	£20.00
		Another copy rebound in maroon cloth & printed titles on spine VG-	£15.00
1978	592pp	Vol. 98 Red cloth boards VG+	
1979	622pp	Vol. 99. Red cloth boards VG+	£20.00
1980	654pp	Vol. 100 Red cloth boards F	£20.00
1981	558pp	Vol. 101 Red cloth boards F	£20.00
1982	560pp	Vol. 102 Red cloth boards F	£20.00
1983	560pp	Vol. 103 Red cloth boards F	£20.00
1985	560pp	Vol. 105 Red cloth boards F	£20.00
1988	560pp	Vol. 108 Red cloth boards F	£20.00
1989	560pp	Vol. 109 Red cloth boards F	£20.00
1990	560pp	Vol. 110 Red cloth boards F	£20.00

(b) Complete volumes in maroon cordex-type binders. Spines lettered in gilt "British Chess Magazine" with year & vol. no. added on. All with magazine covers and indices. All VG+

Year	Vol.		price
1994	114		£12.00

1995	115		£12.00
1996	116		£12.00
1997	117		£12.00
1999	119		£12.00
2004	124		£12.00
2006	126		£12.00
2007	127		£12.00

CHESS (edited by B. H. WOOD)

These are the Chess magazines, founded by B. H. Wood in 1935 and continuing until his retirement in 1988 when it was taken over by Pergamon Press.

All are bound in the same mid-brown cloth and are in good condition throughout. Some have a small, unobtrusive club stamp. All with index from Vols 11 onwards.

Vols 1 – 9 measure 24.7 X 18.7 cm, while from Vol. 39 onwards they are slightly smaller, measuring 21.3 X 14 cm.

Vols	Year	pp		Price		Vols	Year	pp		Price	
1	1935/6	476	VG	£100		40	1974/5	380	VG	£15	
2	1936/7	462	VG	£85		41	1975/6	408	VG	£15	
3	1937/8	444	VG	£75		42	1976/7	408	VG	£12	
4	1938/9	450	VG	£75		43	1977/8	388	VG	£12	
8	1942/3	200	VG	£50		45	1979/81	395	VG	£12	
9	1943/4	200	VG	£50		45A			VG	£12	
16	1951/2	262	VG	£35		46	1981/2	392	G	£12	
17	1952	244	VG	£35		47	1982/3	337	VG	£12	
18	1953	306	VG	£35		49	1984/5	337	G+	£10	
23	1963/4	358	VG	£25		50	1985/6	337	G+	£10	
29	1963/4	380	VG	£25		51	1986/7	486	G+	£10	
30	1964/5	398	VG	£25							
39	1973/4	382	VG	£15							

CHESS LIFE:

Magazine of the U.S. Chess Federation and "the most widely circulated chess magazine in the world" (they claim). Published monthly with c. 74 pp per issue in large format

Unbound part sets: All VG

2002		June – November inc. 6 volumes	£4.00
2004		Complete: Winter edition instead of Nov & Dec. 11 volumes	£10.00
2005		Jan. missing; 11 volumes	£5.00
2006		July – Dec. inc. 5 volumes.	£4.00
2010		July missing; 11 volumes	£5.00
2012		Jan. missing; 11 volumes	£5.00

THE CHESS AMATEUR:

Published in 24 volumes from October 1906 to June 1930, initially by Harry Harmer from offices in Stroud, Gloucestershire. No main editor is named (possibly Harry Harmer himself in the early years) but there were many section editors and contributors notably Carslake Winter-Wood, Rhoda Bowles, problemist Philip H Williams, succeeded by Cyril Kipping, Alain White, T R Dawson (a major contributor), Rev. Cunnington, W Moffatt, Gunsberg, Fairhurst et al. In the final issues, Kipping claimed to have been running it virtually from his own pocket, as the funds ran out; probably an early victim of the Depression of the 1930s.

It was more attractively laid out than the BCM, with larger pages and a small portrait picture beside the name of most contributors. Certainly enterprising and entertaining publishing for its

time. These first 4 volumes all come from the personal library of a later chess publisher, B. H. Wood, founder of *Chess* and his initials are pencilled in on the back endpapers. Volumes 2, 3 & 4 are in the usual pale green cloth with stylish bright gilt titles on front cover & spine. Internally very clean. Vol. 1 is quite different in having been bound in dark leather which has dried out, causing the front cover to become detached. However, internally the pages are clean, neat and virtually untouched.

Volume 1	382pp	Loose front cover, but pristine pages inside	£100.00
Volume 2		F-	£90.00
Volume 3	384pp	F-	£90.00
Volume 4	384pp	F-	£90.00

DEUTSCHE SCHACHZEITUNG:

A matching set of 3, all in maroon buckram boards with gilt titles plus index VG+

1966	416pp		£20.00
1967	416pp		£20.00
1968	416pp		£20.00
		unbound part sets. PB. Some foxing to page edges o/w G+	
1964		11 volumes - missing Feb	£7.50
1965		10 volumes Missing Sept & Oct.	£7.00

KINGPIN - a Satirical Quarterly

1993	48pp	No. 21 Autumn. Nigel Short – Shocking Revelations	£4.00
1993/4	48pp	No. 22 Winter Nigel Davies Swindles His Way to GM Title	£4.00
1994	40pp	No. 23 Autumn John Nunn Questionnaire	£4.00
1995	45pp	No. 24 Spring The Noshers Files. Warning! language may offend	£4.00
1996	52pp	No. 26 Autumn FIDE Announces New Presidential Team	£4.00
1997	68pp	No. 27 Summer Nunn Out To Ruin Me, says Golombek	£4.00
1998	69pp	No. 28 Spring Letter From Hungary by Bobby Fischer	£4.00
1998	64pp	No. 29 Autumn No Regrets: Spassky At 60 (larger format)	£4.00
1999	64pp	No. 30 Spring Chess & Sex – Stuart Conquest's Survey	£4.00
1999	64pp	No. 31 Autumn Capablanca & Nimzowitsch – a confrontation.	£4.00

NEW IN CHESS YEARBOOKS:

All published in the Netherlands with articles by a range of GMs on a variety of currently popular openings featuring numerous games in AN. Text in English. Mostly edited by Sosonko.

All in fine condition. The contents include much more than is indicated here, which is just a taster.

No. 1 1984 A	510pp	HB DW VG+	£20.00
No. 2 1984 B	512pp	HB DW F	£20.00
No. 3 1985	510pp	HB DW F	£15.00
No. 4 1986	512pp	HB DW F	£15.00
No. 5 1986	512pp	HB DW F	£15.00
No. 6 1987	496pp	HB DW some foxing on page edges o/w VG+	£12.00
No. 7 1988	240pp	Articles on (a) Meran Variation; (b) Ruy Lopez - Anti-Marshall & (c) Classical Sicilian 6.Be3 HB DW F	£10.00
No. 8 1988	240pp	Articles on French Winawer 7.Qg4 0-0; Caro-Kann 4...Nd7 & Queen's Indian 7.Qc2 HB DW F	£10.00
No. 9 1988	240pp	Articles on Reti Gambit 4...dc4; Grunfeld Prins 7...Na6 & Nimzo-Indian 4.Nf3 b6 5.Bg5. HB DW F	£10.00
No. 10 1988	240pp	Articles on (a) Slav Gambit 5.e4; (b) Grunfeld Exchange 14.Rc1 & (c) Sicilian Scheveningen. HB DW F	£10.00

No. 11	1989	240pp	Articles on (a) Petroff Defence 6.Bd3 Bd6. (b) Queen's Gambit 5.Qc2 & (c) French Tarrasch 4...Qd5. HB F	£10.00
No. 12	1989	240pp	Articles on (a) Bogo-Indian 4.Bd2 c5. HB F	£10.00
No. 13	1989	240pp	Articles on (a) KID 9.Nd2 a5; (b) Nimzo-Indian Def. 4.Qc2 HB F	£10.00
No. 14	1989	240pp	Articles on (a) KID 9.Nd2 c5; (b) Sicilian Alapin 2.c3 e5 & (c) Dutch Stonewall with Bd6. HB F	£10.00
No. 15	1990	240pp	Articles on Nimzo-Indian Def 4.Qc2 d5; (b) English Opening 5.Bd3 & (c) KID 9.Ne1 Nd7 10.Be3. HB F	£10.00
No. 16.	1990	240pp	Articles on (a) French Defence 6.h4; (b) Ruy Lopez 11...Nf2; (c) Slav Defence 5.a4; & (d) Bogoljubow Opening 1...Nc6, HB F	£10.00
No. 17.	1990	240pp	Articles on (a) Slave Defence 13.Nd4; (b) French Defence 4...Ne4: (c) Slav Defence 5...Bg4 & (d) Benoni Defence 7.Bf4 HB VG	£10.00
No. 18.	1990	240pp	Articles on (a) Sicilian Defence 2...h6?!; (b) Ruy Lopez 9...Nd7; (c) QGD 10.0-0-0; (d) Benoni Defence 7.Bf4 & (e) Leningrad Dutch 8b3 HB F	£10.00
No. 19.	1991	240pp	Articles on (a) Sicilian Dragon 9.0-0-0; (b) French Defence 6...gf6; (c) Petroff Defence 4.Nf7; (d) Ruy Lopez 3...Bb4; & (e) Vienna Variation 7.e5. HB F	£10.00
No. 20	1991	240pp	Articles on (a) Pirc – Czech System; (b) French Advance 6a3; (c) QGD Tartakower Variation 8.Bd3 & Vienna Variation 7.Bc4 HB F	£10.00
No. 21	1991	240pp	Articles on Sicilian Najdorf 6.Bc4; (b) Slav Exchange Var. 8.Qb6; (c) Grunfeld Exchange 8.Rb1 & (d) King's Indian Four Pawns 6...Na6. HB F	£10.00
No. 22	1991	240pp	Articles on (a) Sicilian: Keres Attack; (b) French Tarrasch: 3...a6; (c) Caro-Kann 5.Ng5 & Ruy Lopez: Marshall Attack. HB F	£10.00
No. 23	1992	240pp	Articles on (a) QGD: Anti-Tartakower; (b) Catalan Accepted 10.Bg5 & (c) Grunfeld Fianchetto 9.d5 plus 33 database surveys. HB F	£10.00
No. 24	1992	240pp	Articles on (a) French Tarrasch: 4...ed5; (b) Semi-Tarrasch: 5...cd4 & (c) Dutch Leningrad 7...Nc6 plus 35 database surveys. HB F	£10.00
No. 25	1992	240pp	Articles on (a) King's Indian: Samisch 6...Nbd7; (b) Catalan 4...dc4 & (c) French Def. Tarrasch 13...Ne4. HB F	£10.00
No. 26	1992	240pp	Articles on (a) King's Indian: Samisch 6...Nbd7; (b) Catalan 4...dc4 & (c) French Tarrasch 13... Ne4. HB F	£10.00
No. 27	1993	240pp	Articles on (a) Sicilian: 4...e5; (b) Slav: 3.Nf3 dc4 & (c) English: 4...e5 HB F	£10.00
No. 28	1993	240pp	Articles on (a) Ruy Lopez: Romanishin Var; & (b) Modern Benoni: 8.Bd3 0-0 9.h3 HB F	£10.00
No. 29	1993	240pp	Articles include (a) Sicilian Scheveningen; (b) Ruy Lopez Exchange; & (c) Grunfeld Exchange. HB F	£10.00
No. 30	1993	240pp	Articles include (a) Sicilian Poisoned Pawn: 8.Bf6; & (b) Slav Meran Var. 6.Qc2. HB F	£10.00
No. 31	1994	240pp	Articles include (a) Sicilian Najdorf: English Attack; (b) Sicilian: Early Sacrifices & (c) King's Indian: Fianchetto Var. HB F	£10.00
No. 32	1994	240pp	Articles include (a) Two Knights: Lvov Variation & (b) Benoni: 8.Bd3 0-0 9.h3 SB F	£7.50
No. 33	1994	240pp	Articles include (a) Sicilian 2.Ne2 & (b) Grunfeld: 7.Bb5 SB F	£7.50
No. 34	1994	240pp	Articles include (a) Ruy Lopez: Riga Variation & (b) King's Indian/Benoni: Four Pawns 9...Bg4. HB F	£7.50
No. 35	1995	240pp	Articles include (a) Ruy Lopez Marshall Attack & (b) French Tarrasch. SB F	£7.50
No. 36	1995	240pp	Articles include (a) Catalan 7.Ne5 & (b) English Reversed Dragon 8.Rb1 SB F	£7.50

No. 37	1995	240pp	Articles include (a) Ruy Lopez: Norwegian Variation; & (b) Sicilian Verimirovic Attack. SB F	£7.50
No. 38	1995	240pp	Articles include (a) King's Indian 9.Ne1 with 13.a4 & (b) King's Gambit 2...Nc6. 3. Nf3 f5. SB F	£7.50
No. 39	1996	240pp	Articles include (a) Benoni: Half Samisch & (b) Old Indian: 1.d4 Nf6 2.Nf3 c5 3.d5 e6. SB F	£7.50
No. 40	1996	240pp	Articles include (a) Sicilian: Pin Variation & (b) Ruy Lopez: Anti-Marshall 8.a4 Rb8 SB F	£5.00
No. 41	1996	240pp	Article on QGA SB F	£5.00
No. 42	1997	240pp	Articles include (a) French: Steinitz Var. 7...cd4 8.Nd4 Wb6 & (b) Four Knights: Glak Variation 4.g3. SB F	£5.00
No. 43	1997	240pp	Articles include (a) Four Knights: Glek Variation 4.g3 d5 & (b) Grunfeld Indian: Fianchetto Variation 6...dc4 HB F	£5.00
No. 44	1996	240pp	Articles include (a) Benoni Hybrid with Ne7 & QGA: Furman Variation 6.Qe2. HB F	£5.00
No. 45	1997	240pp	Articles include (a) A Revolution on the Grunfeld: 5.Na4?! & Why Castle in the Dragon! SB F	£5.00
No. 46	1998	240pp	Articles include (a) Timman's novelty busted & (b) Meran & Anti-Meran triptych. SB F	£5.00
No. 47	1998	240pp	Articles include (a) King's Indian 7...Na6 & (b) Sicilian 5...Bd7 F	£5.00
No. 48	1998	240pp	Articles include (a) Petroff 7...Bd6 & (b) Sosonko's Corner g2-g4! SB F	£5.00
No. 49	1998	240pp	Articles include (a) A new way to tackle the Najdorf – the breathtaking 6Rg1 & (b) Four gambits by Marshall in the Ruy Lopez, Slav & English. SB F	£5.00
No. 60	2001	240pp	Articles include (a) Caro-Kann Advance & (b) QGA 3...c5 SB F	£5.00
No. 61	2001	240pp	Articles include (a) Ruy Lopez: Berlin Variation & (b) Caro-Kann Classical. SB F	£5.00
No. 62	2002	240pp	Articles include (a) Vienna Game – the romantic 5.Qf3; (b) Scotch Opening – Scotch on the rocks? & (c) Caro-Kann Advance. SB F	£5.00
No. 64	2002	240pp	Articles include (a) English Anto-Taimanov System & (b) Sacrificial ideas in the QGD. SB F	£5.00
No. 65	2002	240pp	Articles include (a) Leko saves the Sicilian Sveshnikov & (b) The romantic Scandinavian revisited. SB F	£5.00
No. 68	2003	240pp	Articles include (a) McShane on the Grunfeld Exchange; (b) Shirov on the Botvinnik Semi-Slav & (c) Slav Def. 6.Nh4. SB F	£5.00
No. 69	2003	240pp	Articles include (a) Svidler on the French Advance; (b) Sicilian Rauzer Var. & (c) King's Gambit Becker Variation. SB F	£5.00
No. 71	2004	240pp	Articles include (a) Kramnik on the Sveshnikov; (b) Morozevich on the Albin Counter-Gambit; & (c) Sicilian Taimanov. SB F	£5.00
No. 72	2004	240pp	Articles include (a) Gelfand on the Tarrasch; (b) Topolov on the Catalan; & (c) Ruy Lopez Exchange Var. SB F	£5.00
No. 73	2004	240pp	Articles include (a) Caro-Kann Advance; (b) Carlsen on the Slav 6.Nh4 variation; & (c) Evans Gambit. SB F	£5.00
No. 74	2005	244pp	Articles include (a) Trompowsky at the crossroads; (b) Nimzo-Indian; & (c) French Winawer. SB F	£5.00
No. 75	2005	251pp	Articles include (a) Nimzo-Indian Classical; (b) Ruy Lopez Breyer Var. & (c) Pirc: Shirov Gambit. SB F	£5.00
No. 76	2005	244pp	Articles include (a) Ivanchuk on the Trompovsky; (b) French Advance – Sveshnikov's system; & (c) QGA Classical. SB F	£5.00
No. 77	2005	244pp	Articles include (a) Elephant Gambit; (b) KID Bayonet Attack & (c) Petroff: Nimzowitsch Variation. SB F	£5.00

No. 78 2006	244pp	Articles include (a) French Tarrasch; (b) Kasparov on the Sicilian Najdorf; & (c) QGA Classical. SB F	£5.00
No. 79 2006	244pp	Articles include (a) Palliser on the Benoni Taimanov; (b) Slav Moscow Variation; & (c) Caro-Kann Exchange. SB F	£5.00
No. 80 2006	244pp	Articles include (a) Karjakin on the English Attack; (b) Nimzo-Indian Classical & (c) Petroff Jaenisch Variation. SB F	£5.00
No. 81 2006	246pp	Articles include (a) King's Gambit Declined; (b) Catalan Accepted F	£5.00
No. 83 2007	246pp	Articles include (a) Karjakin on the Sicilian Sveshnikov; (b) French Burn Variation; & (c) French Winawer. SB F	£5.00
No. 86 2008	247pp	Articles include (a) Ruy Lopez - Marshall Attack; (b) Sicilian Kan; F	£5.00
No. 87 2008	247pp	Articles include (a) Sicilian Najdorf; (b) Ruy Lopez: Berlin Var. & (c) Fischer's Opening Legacy. SB F	£5.00

NEW IN CHESS magazines:

Probably the best-presented chess magazine.

8 copies per annum & c.90 - 100pp per copy.

Would have cost c. £100+ per set inc. postage to UK to buy new.

1996		All 8 issues including covers, (740pp) Professionally bound in black cloth boards with title & year on the spine in bright gilt. F	£40.00
2003		Complete set of 8 (stapled) VG+	£20.00
2004		Complete set of 8 F	£20.00
2005		Complete set of 8 F	£20.00
2006		Complete set of 8 F	£20.00
2007		Complete set of 8 F	£20.00
2008		Complete set of 8 F	£20.00
2009		Complete set of 8 F	£20.00
2010		Complete set of 8 F	£20.00
2011		Complete set of 8 Changed to larger format & would now have cost c. £160 per year inc. postage to UK F	£20.00
2012		Complete set of 8 F	£20.00
2013		Complete set of 8 F	£20.00
2014		Complete set of 8 F	£20.00
2015		Complete set of 8 F	£20.00
2016		Complete set of 8 F	£20.00
2017		Complete set of 8 F	£20.00
2018		Complete set of 8 F	£20.00

NEW IN CHESS magazines: part sets.

2004		7 volumes: Missing No. 8 F	£15.00
2005		Nos.1 – 7: Missing No. 1 F	£15.00
2006		5 volumes: Missing Nos. 2, 3, & 4. F	£7.50
2012		Nos. 1 – 7: Missing No. 8 F	£15.00

ROCHADE (castling) **EUROPA**: Large format, newspaper-style, German magazine.

12 issues of c. 80pp per year.

Unbound part sets:

2002		Volumes 7 – 12 inc. 6 volumes	£3.00
2003		1 volume missing 11 volumes	£5.00
2004		1 volume missing 11 volumes	£5.00
2005		4 volumes missing: 8 volumes	£3.00
2006		5 volumes missing: 7 volumes	£2.00
2007		Volume 9 missing: 11 volumes	£5.00

SCHACH MAGAZIN 64: In 2008 changed from fortnightly to monthly publication, and in 2010 added colour. Large format. All VG.

Unbound complete sets.

2007		All 12 volumes	£10.00
2009		All 12 volumes	£10.00

Unbound part sets:			
2002		17 of 24 volumes	£10.00
2008		11 of 12 volumes	£10.00
SCHWEIZERISCHE SCHACHZEITUNG: (Swiss Chess Newspaper) Tri-lingual magazine in German, French & Italian. Small format with b&w photographs. 12 issues per year of c. 48 pp. Unbound part sets:			
2002		Volumes 6; 8; 9; 10; 11-12: 5 volumes	£4.00
2003		Volumes 1-2; 4; 5; 6; 7; 8; 9; 10: 8 volumes	£6.00
2004		Volumes 1-2; 4; 5; 7; 8; 9; 10: 7 volumes	£6.00
SHAKHMATNY BULLETIN: Published from 1955 – 1990. 12 monthly issues per annum each of 32 pp c. A4 in size. "Best chess magazine in the World" – Fischer. "...remains a very useful source for chess research & theoretical work" - T. D. Harding. (see Chess Café article for his full appraisal). Unbound volumes in Cyrillic. All VG+			
1962		Jan & Dec. missing. 10 volumes	£10.00
1963		Complete set 12 volumes	£12.00
1965		No. 2 missing 11 volumes	£10.00
1966		Complete set 12 volumes	£10.00
1967		Complete set 12 volumes	£12.00
1969		Complete set 12 volumes	£12.00
1970		Jan only	£1.00
<p style="text-align: center;">AMERICAN CHESS BULLETIN Issued monthly Nov. – April Bi-monthly May – Oct. Published by H. Helms N.Y.</p>			
1923	vol 20	No. 5, 7, 8, 9 Article on Pillsbury Rusty staples o/w G	£5.00
1927	vol 24	Nos. 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 8 & 9 Interestingly, No 5 bears the ownership stamp "Maxwell Bukofzer, 5937 Mansion Place, Woodside L.I." which suggests all 7 items belonged to him. Bukofzer (1875-1958) had been a problem editor and was keen on the exotic end of things, Fairies etc. and wrote short stories featuring Sherlock Holmes and chess. Also, No. 5 leads with a 3 page graphic account of the Mississippi floods, with free use of racist language. Nothing to do with chess at all. Very strange. Rusty staples o/w G	£15.00
1962	vol 59	Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 Now bi-monthly, so these are the whole volume. The prospects of 19 yr old Fischer pre-occupies their thoughts.	£10.00
<p style="text-align: center;">THE CHESS CORRESPONDENT Official Magazine of the Correspondence Chess League of America</p>			
<p>This comprises 16 consecutive volumes, one for each year from 1943 to 1956 inclusive. All are bound in matching red cloth boards in matching half leather, and are in exceptional condition. Pages measure 27.5 X 21.5 cm, the exceptions being that the 1st 3 are slightly smaller in area, but thicker, and 2 are in brown cloth, as opposed to red. 128 pages per volume. The titles & year are on the spine in bright gilt lettering, while the fronts bear the words Ex Libris Baruch H. Wood with his coat of arms in bright gilt. BHW was the Editor and owner of Chess, the UK magazine. Each volume contains articles, games, problems, photographs, articles by leading writers, opening theory adverts etc. to high production standards. Correspondence chess was a significant factor in US chess life at this time, with no internet and vast distances between small towns making club life a challenge. Thus postal chess was attractive and popular</p>			
A rare opportunity to acquire a significant run of this quality magazine.			£900 the set

11. Chess-based literature			
Abrahams, G	Not Only Chess – A Selection of Chessays 1 st ed.		Unwin '74
	264pp	28 chess-based essays, some illustrated with diagrams and moves. DW VG+	£9.75
Assiac	The Delights of Chess 1 st ed. 1960		MacGibbon
	268pp	Nom de plume of Heinrich Fraenkel; relates many amusing anecdotes about players he encountered, some illustrated by games. Drawings by Vicky. DW. Front endpaper cut o/w VG	£9.75
Assiac	Adventure in Chess 1 st ed.		Turnstile '51
	192pp	Series of articles, enlarged from the author's column in the New Statesman. The cardboard chess set at the back is intact with all original pieces present. Slight foxing on front endpaper, o/w G+	£9.50
BCM	British Chess Magazine – 1923 – 1932 An Anthology.		BCM 1986
	124pp	A pot-pourri of items taken from those years. PB VG+	£7.00
Bott, R	The Chess Player's Bedside Book 1 st ed		Faber 1966
	83pp	With S. Morrison. Collection of short articles and games. Insc. G+	£5.50
Brady	Endgame: - The Spectacular Rise & Fall of Bobby Fischer.		Constable '11
	388pp	Investigates the many contradictions in Fischer's life and beliefs by someone who knew him as a child. Well reviewed. 24 personal photos. DW F+ £20.00	£12.75
Chernev, I	Wonder & Curiosities of Chess 1 st ed.		Dover 1974
	203pp	Collection of short games and unusual facts & anecdotes. SB VG-	£9.00
Chernev, I	The Bright Side of Chess		Hollis & Carter
	175pp	A chapter of anecdotes followed by "bright" games. DW VG	£6.50
Coles, R. N.	The Chess-player's Week-end Book		Pitman 1950
	162pp	A pot-pourri of anecdotes, sayings and games. DW G+	£7.50
Darrach, B.	Bobby Fischer vs the Rest of the World 1 st ed.		Stein NY '74
	240pp	An indiscrete biography relating Fischer's behaviour and attitudes up to and during Reykjavik 1972. DW nibbled o/g VG	£15.00
Dvoretsky	For Friends and Colleagues Vol. 1 Profession: Chess Coach		Russell '14
	384pp	Autobiographical work on his life from childhood to Masterhood to leading chess coach. Many photos & some chess. Water has crinkled the leading pages, not noticeable externally priced accordingly. SB AN G-	£4.75
Dvoretsky	For Friends and Colleagues - Vol. 2 Refections on My Profession:		Russell '15
	360pp	Continues the story from Vol. 1 with some chess, photos and opinions. SB AN F	£9.75
Edmonds, D	Bobby Fischer Goes To War – The True Story of How the Soviets Lost The Most Extraordinary Chess Match Of All Time. With John Eidinow.		Faber 2004 1 st ed.
	302pp	The story of the 1972 World Championship. DW F	£12.00
Edmonds, D	Bobby Fischer Goes To War		
		Another copy. PB F-	£7.00
Edwards, R	The Chess Player's Bedside Book with R. Keene. 1 st ed.		Batsford '75
	149pp	A development of the Bott & Morrison book, with added photos & drawings. DW VG	£9.00
Edwards, R	The Chess Player's Bedside Book with R. Keene. 1 st ed.		
		Another copy DW Insc. VG	£7.50
Forbes	Meet The Masters		
	160pp	Cathy interviews 10 GMs & 3 others & gives a game from each. SB AN VG	£7.00
Geuzendam	Finding Bobby Fischer – chess interviews by Dirk Jan van Geuzendam		NIC 1994

	254pp	28 interviews with top players, only a few relating to Fischer. HB Some foxing on page edges o/w VG-	£12.00
Glyn, A	The Dragon Variation 1969		Hutchinson
	312pp	Novel with a chess background. Ex-Lib. HB Endpaper excised G	£4.50
Graham, J	The Literature of Chess 1 st ed. 1984		McFarland
	250pp	The author identifies 135 significant books from the various aspects of the game and writes c. a page on each. Diagrams & index. Red cloth boards. AN F+	£17.50
Hartston, W	Soft Pawn		Hutchinson
	94pp	Humorous writings by a master of the genre. Bill Tidy cartoons add to the mix. PB VG+	£5.00
Harwood, G	Caïssa's Web – The Chess Bedside Book 1 st ed.		Latimer 1975
	167pp	12 photo plates plus drawings. DW VG	£7.50
Hochberg, B (ed.)	The 64-Square Looking Glass – The Great Game of Chess in World Literature. 1 st ed.		Random House
	354pp	Writers bring their creativity to bear on the narrative power inherent in chess, from Woody Allen to Ann Bronte. DW F	£10.00
Horowitz, I	The Best In Chess		Hodder '66
	412pp	A pot-pourri of games, anecdotes, cartoons, etc. DW G+	£6.50
Hurst, S	Curse of Kirsan – Adventures in the Chess Underworld.		Russell 2002
	285pp	An exploration of the dark side of chess, not only Kirsan. PB VG+	£5.00
Johnson, D	White King & Red Queen – How The Cold War Was Fought On The Chessboard		Atlantic 2007
	383pp	Tells the story of the Soviets vs the Rest throughout the 20 th century. 25 photo plates. DW F	£12.00
Kasparov, G	Child of Change – An Autobiography with Donald Treford. 1 st ed. 1987		Hutchinson
	243pp	64 b&w photos. DW. Ex-Lib but with minimal markings o/w VG	£7.50
Kasparov, G	How Life Imitates Chess		London 2007
	271pp	Life as a game of strategy. DW F	£9.00
Keyes, F. P.	The Chess Players 1 st English ed.		London 1961
	542pp	Deeply researched novel based on the life of Paul Morphy. DW VG	£5.00
Knight, N	Chess Pieces – An Anthology in Prose & Verse. 1 st ed.		Sampson '49
	313pp	Corrigenda booklet & corrigenda to the corrigenda. Illustrations by Gibberd based on historic chess pieces. VG	£9.00
Knight, G	King, Queen & Knight: A Chess Anthology in Prose & Verse. 1 st ed.		Batsford '75
	240pp	With W. Guy. Illustrations by Greenwood. DW VG+	£9.50
Landsberger, J	The Steinitz Papers: Letters & Documents Of The First World Champion		McFarlane 02
	282pp	The editor is Steinitz's great-grandnephew, who's collected all letters, postcards, newspaper articles etc. translated into English with sources given. A fascinating insight & resource. PB VG+	£17.50
Lawson, D	The Inner Game		MacMillan 93
	249pp	The real story behind the Short-Kasparov World Championship match told by the now President of the ECF. DW VG+	£5.00
Lawson, D	End Game – Kasparov vs Short – Dispatches From a War For the World Championship.		Harmony '93 1 st US ed.
	252pp	Same text – different title and the US version. DW VG+	£5.00
Levy & Reuben	The Chess Scene		Faber 1974

	276pp	An introduction to the wider world of chess for the host of new chess fans, post-Reykjavik 1972. DW Ex-Lib G	£4.50
Morley, F. V.	My One Contribution To Chess 1 st ed.		Faber 1947
	110pp	By adding 12 extra squares he makes the board a more level playing field between expert and novice, and uses that idea to write about much else besides. DW nibbled o/w internally VG	£9.00
Murray, W	Grandmaster with M. Cochran		Futura 1985
	427pp	Novel with a Cold War background about 2 prodigies bent on becoming GMs. PB G	£3.00
Nabakov, V	The Defence		OUP 1986
	201pp	Originally published in Russia as <i>The Luzhin Defence</i> and became a 20 th Century Classic. PB VG	£4.00
Plisetsky, D	Russians Versus Fischer with S. Voronkov		Everyman 05
	462pp	One against the Soviet machine, drawing on hitherto unseen archives of KGB, Central Committee etc. DW F	£12.00
Ree, H	The Human Comedy of Chess – A Grandmaster's Chronicles		Russell 1999
	333pp	A series of sketches of chess personalities, great & small. A few games & diagrams. PB AN F-	£10.00
Ree, H	My Chess		Russell '13
	240pp	The top chess journalist writes about the chess world as he experienced it and the many characters therein. SB F.	£10.00
Reinfeld, F	The Joys of Chess		Collier '74
	288pp	Games, cartoons, sayings etc. SB title page loose o/w G	£3.50
Reinfeld, F	The Human Side of Chess – The Story of the World Champions; their Triumphs and Illusions; Their Achievements and Failures.		Faber '53
	304pp	Chapters on Anderssen, Morphy, Steinitz, Lasker, Capa, Alekhine & Euwe. With 14 illustrative games and match records. Insc. G+	£4.25
Reinfeld, F.	The Treasury of Chess Lore 1 st ed.		Arco 1955
	306pp	The author has collected a wide range of writings on all aspects of the game. DW. Photos. Foxing to endpapers & page edged o/w G	£12.00
Reinfeld, F	The Treasury of Chess Lore		Dover 1959
	306pp	Another copy SB (creased) o/w G	£6.00
Richards	Soviet Chess – Chess & Communism in the USSR		OUP 1965
	201pp	Investigates how Russia came to dominate the chess world in the 20 th century, A highly regarded book by a chess-playing historian.. DW VG.	£15.00
Schonberg H	Grandmasters of Chess		Fontana '75
	277pp	Stories of the greats, entertainingly told, from Philidor to Fischer. Photos. PB Paper yellowing slightly o/w G	£2.50
Sosonko, G	Russian Silhouettes		NIC 2001
	206pp	Born in 1943, Sosonko played under the Soviet regime until 1972 when he defected to the Netherlands. This gave him the dual advantage of having inside knowledge of the great Russian players, and being able to view that time dispassionately. This 1 st of his 3 books was acclaimed for its evocative writing. Photos. PB VG+	££9.75
Sosonko, G	The Reliable Past		NIC 2003
	205pp	Author continues with his "gallery of wonderful pen-portraits written with a measure of objectivity and detachment" (Kasparov). PB F-	£9.75
Sosonko, G	Smart Chip From St. Petersburg and other tales of a bygone era		NIC 2006
	197pp	More fascinating portraits of masters, famous & forgotten, and more. Photos PB F	£9.75
Spanier, D	Total Chess		Abacus 1986
	233pp	10 chapters on various aspects of world chess. PB G	£3.00

Zweig, S	Kaleidoscope Two			Cassell 1951
	290pp	Stories, the longest of which is <i>The Royal Game</i> . (60pp)	G	£5.00